

Abrasives & Accessories

3M	6-13
Indasa	13-17
Mirka	17-20
Norton Abrasives	21-24



Discs

3M 255P 76MM GOLD HOOKIT DISCS



These gold discs are constructed of a high performance aluminium oxide grain on a lighter weight backing paper. Cuts fast, lasts long and leaves a consistent finish. Primarily used on marine paints, gelcoats, epoxy and primers.

Product C	Codes
-----------	-------

3M 255P P80 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 76mm X 3H	3M-50726
PK50	
3M 255P P180 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 76mm X 3H	3M-50723
PK50	
3M 255P P240 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 76mm X 3H	3M-50721
PK50	
3M 255P P400 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 76mm X 3H	3M-50717
PK50	

3M 255P 150MM GOLD HOOKIT DISCS



These gold discs are constructed of a high performance aluminium oxide grain on a lighter weight backing paper. Cuts fast, lasts long and leaves a consistent finish. Primarily used on marine paints, gelcoats, epoxy and primers.

Product Codes

PK100

Product Codes	
3M 255P P80 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 150mmX15H	3M-50443
PK100	
3M 255P P120 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 150mmX15H	3M-50445
PK100	
3M 255P P150 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 150mmX15H	3M-50446
PK100	
3M 255P P180 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 150mmX15H	3M-50447
PK100	
3M 255P P240 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 150mmX15H	3M-50449
PK100	
3M 255P P320 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 150mmX15H	3M-50451
PK100	
3M 255P P400 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 150mmX15H	3M-50453
PK100	
3M 255P P500 GOLD HOOKIT DISCS 150mm X15H	3M-50454

3M 260L MICRO FINISHING DISCS



These discs are constructed of a high performance, aluminium oxide mineral bonded to a smooth film backing. Cuts fast, lasts long, resists loading and leaves a consistent finish. Primarily used for scuff sanding before painting, as well as to remove runs, dust, nibs and excess orange peel from paint and gelcoat prior to compounding. To be used with the 3M Soft Interface Pad (3M-50396).

Product Codes

roduci coucs	
3M 260L P600 MICROFINISHING 150mm X 15H	3M-51057
HOOKIT DISCS PK50	
3M 260L P800 MICROFINISHING 150mm x 15H	3M-51099
HOOKIT DISC PK50	
3M 260L P1000 MICROFINISHING 150mm x 15H	3M-51055
HOOKIT DISC PK50	.
3M 260L P1200 MICROFINISHING 150mm x 15H	3M-51054
HOOKIT DISC PK50	
3M 260L P1500 MICROFINISHING 150mm x 15H	3M-51053
HOOKIT DISC PK50	

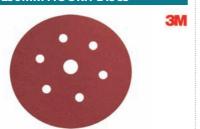
3M 566D 115M FLAP DISCS



These discs are designed to be used on a high rpm grinding machine for the fast removal of welds on steel work or GRP and Gelcoat. Conical shape to maximise surface area contact on substrate.

3M 566D P40 FLAP DISC 115X22mm PK 10	3M-65025
3M 566D P60 FLAP DISC 115x22mm PK10	3M-65026
3M 566D P80 FLAP DISC 115X22mm PK10	3M-65027
3M 566D P120 FLAP DISC 115X22mm PK10	3M-65028

3M 316U 150MM HOOKIT DISCS



A comprehensive line of cost effective abrasive discs that deliver & est on Class > performance on a variety of substrates. Constructed of high performance aluminium Oxide paper with a hookit backing, ideal for blend panel and paint preparation

Product Codes

3M 316U P80 HOOKIT DISCS 150mm x 6 HOLE PK100	3M-51153
3M 316U P120 HOOKIT DISCS 150mm x 6 HOLE PK100	3M-51169
3M 316U P180 HOOKIT DISCS 150mm x 6 HOLE PK100	3M-51167
3M 316U P240 HOOKIT DISCS 150mm x 6 HOLE PK100	3M-51165
3M 316U P320 HOOKIT DISCS 150mm x 6 HOLE PK100	3M-51163
3M 316U P500 HOOKIT DISCS 150mm x 6 HOLE PK100	3M-51160

3M 325U 150MM HOOKIT DISCS



3M Hookit Abrasive Disc 325U Blue is an aluminium oxide product designed to offer excellent cut performance with superior dust extraction based on multihole technology. Whether removing paint or sanding primer prior to basecoat application, the wide range of fine grades in blue abrasive discs will give you the perfect finish.

Prod	 C	

Product Codes	
3M 325U P80 BLUE MULTIHOLE HOOKIT DISCS	3M-51371
150mm PK100	
3M 325U P120 BLUE MULTIHOLE HOOKIT DISCS	3M-51373
150mm PK100	
3M 325U P180 BLUE MULTIHOLE HOOKIT DISCS	3M-51375
150mm PK100	
3M 325U P240 BLUE MULTIHOLE HOOKIT DISCS	3M-51377
150mm PK100	
3M 325U P320 BLUE MULTIHOLE HOOKIT DISCS	3M-51379
150mm PK100	
3M 325U P400 BLUE MULTIHOLE HOOKIT DISCS	3M-51381
150mm PK100	
3M 325U P500 BLUE MULTIHOLE HOOKIT DISCS	3M-51382
150MM PK100	
3M 325U P600 BLUE MULTIHOLE HOOKIT DISCS	3M-51383
150MM PK100	

3M 245 150MM HOOKIT DISCS

3M Hookit™

Constructed of a high performance aluminium oxide grain on a heavyweight paper backing. Used for rust removal and to cut through GRP and Gelcoat quickly. Use with DA machines or a Hookit Hand Pad.

Product Codes

3M 245 P40 GREEN HOOKIT DISCS 150mm PK50	3M-80350
3M 245 P60 GREEN HOOKIT DISCS 150mm PK 50	3M-80351
3M 245 P80 GREEN HOOKIT DISCS 150mm PK 50	3M-80352
3M 245 P120 GREEN HOOKIT DISCS 150mm PK 50	3M-80354

3M TRIZACT FOAM DISCS



Specially designed to solve paint defects such as nibs and orange peel, the unique pyramid construction of the 3M Trizact Abrasive Material guarantees even wear and long life. As the abrasive is used, fresh, sharp minerals are continuously exposed, resulting in a consistently fine keying depth throughout the sanding operation.

3M P1500 TRIZACT FOAM DISC 150mm PK25	3M-05600	
3M P3000 TRIZACT FOAM DISC 150mm PK15	3M-50414	

3M FLEXIBLE 150MM HOOKIT DISCS



3M Hookit Flexible Abrasive Foam Discs combine flexible aluminium oxide abrasives with a soft foam backing to create a high performing, versatile blending abrasive for wet or dry use by hand or machine. Composed of a soft foam which conforms to irregular surfaces and is comfortable to use by hand.

Product Codes

3M HOOKIT P800 FLEXIBLE ABRASIVE FOAM DISC	3M-33540
PK20	
3M HOOKIT P1000 FLEXIBLE ABRASIVE FOAM DISC	3M-33541
PK20	
3M HOOKIT P1500 FLEXIBLE ABRASIVE FOAM DISC	3M-33543

3M HOOKIT P2000 FLEXIBLE ABRASIVE FOAM DISC 3M-33544 PK20

Rolls

PK20

3M 245 75MM HOOKIT ROLL





High performance abrasive in the fast attachment Hookit version. Ideal for removing rust and loose paint on steel as well as quickly cutting through GRP and Gelcoat. Supplied in the convenient roll size to be cut and used on any Hookit pad or Fairing Board.

Product Codes

3M 245 P40 HOOKIT ROLL 75mmX25M	3M-61125
3M 245 P60 HOOKIT ROLL 75mmX25M	3M-61124
3M 245 P80 HOOKIT ROLL 75mmX25M	3M-61123

3M 245 115MM HOOKIT ROLL



High performance abrasive in the fast attachment Hookit version. Ideal for removing rust and loose paint on steel as well as quickly cutting through GRP and Gelcoat. Supplied in the convenient roll size to be cut and used on any Hookit pad or Fairing Board.

Product Codes

3M 245 P40 HOOKIT ROLL 115mmX25M	3M-61083
3M 245 P60 HOOKIT ROLL 115mmX25M	3M-61082
3M 245 P80 HOOKIT ROLL 115mmX25M	3M-61081
3M 245 P100 HOOKIT ROLL 115mmX25M	3M-61080
3M 245 P120 HOOKIT ROLL 115mmX25M	3M-61079

3M 255P 75MM HOOKIT ROLL



3N

High performance abrasives in the fast attachment Hookit version. Designed for use on GRP, Gelcoat, marine paints, primers and fillers. Supplied in the convenient roll size to be cut and used on any Hookit pad or Fairing Board.

Product Codes

3M 255P P120 HOOKIT ROLL 75mmX25M	3M-61118
3M 255P P180 HOOKIT ROLL 75mmX25M	3M-61116
3M 255P P240 HOOKIT ROLL 75mmX25M	3M-61114
3M 255P P320 HOOKIT ROLL 75mmX25M	3M-61112

3M 255P 115MM HOOKIT ROLL



31

High performance abrasives in the fast attachment Hookit version. Designed for use on GRP, Gelcoat, marine paints, primers and fillers. Supplied in the convenient roll size to be cut and used on any Hookit pad or Fairing Board.

3M 255P P150 HOOKIT ROLL 115mmX25M	3M-61078
3M 255P P180 HOOKIT ROLL 115mmX25M	3M-61077
3M 255P P240 HOOKIT ROLL 115mmX25M	3M-61075
3M 255P P320 HOOKIT ROLL 115mmX25M	3M-61073
3M 255P P400 HOOKIT ROLL 115mmX25M	3M-61072

3M 241UZ ABRASIVE ROLL



High performance abrasive roll using a heavy backing paper for increased cut. Supplied in convenient roll size to be cut and used either by hand or clipped to tools.

Product Codes

3M 241UZ P40 ABRA	SIVE RED ROLL 115MMX	50M 3M-424	13
3M 241UZ P60 ABRA	SIVE RED ROLL 115mmX	50M 3M-424	12
3M 241UZ P80 ABRA	SIVE RED ROLL 115mmX	50M 3M-424	41
3M 241UZ P100 ABRA	ASIVE RED ROLL 115mm.	X50M 3M-424	40
3M 241UZ P120 ABRA	ASIVE RED ROLL 115mm)	K50M 3M-423	39
3M 241UZ P150 ABRA	ASIVE RED ROLL 115mm)	K50M 3M-423	38
3M 241UZ P180 ABRA	ASIVE RED ROLL 115mm)	X50M 3M-423	37

Sheets

3M 734 ABRASIVE SHEETS



This product utilises a premium silicone carbine mineral, an improved paper backing and an optimised construction that results in the following performances: improved rate of cut, increased abrasive life, increased flexibility and a uniform, consistent finish.

Product Codes

Product Codes	
3M 734 P80 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02022
3M 734 P100 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02021
3M 734 P120 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02020
3M 734 P150 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02019
3M 734 P180 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02018
3M 734 P220 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02015
3M 734 P240 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02014
3M 734 P280 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02013
3M 734 P320 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02012
3M 734 P360 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02011
3M 734 P400 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02010
3M 734 P500 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02009
3M 734 P600 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02008
3M 734 P800 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02007
3M 734 P1000 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02006
3M 734 P1200 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEET PK50	3M-02005

3M 734 ABRASIVE SHEETS





This product utilises a premium silicone carbine mineral, an improved paper backing and an optimised construction that results in the following performances: improved rate of cut, increased abrasive life, increased flexibility and a uniform, consistent finish.

Product Codes	
3M 734 P60 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1989
3M 734 P80 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1988
3M 734 P100 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1987
3M 734 P120 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1986
3M 734 P150 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1982
3M 734 P180 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1981
3M 734 P220 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1980
3M 734 P240 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1979
3M 734 P280 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1978
3M 734 P320 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1977
3M 734 P360 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1976
3M 734 P400 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1975
3M 734 P500 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1974
3M 734 P600 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1973
3M 734 P800 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1972
3M 734 P1000 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1971
3M 734 P1200 WETORDRY 230X280mm SHEETS PK25	3M-1970

3M 618 ABRASIVE SHEETS



These sheets have a robust backing, necessary in the coarser grit range, for dry sanding of paints, gelcoat, fairing compounds and primers.

Product Codes

3M-2631
3M-2565
3M-2564
3M-2563
3M-2562
3M-2561
3M-2560
3M-2559
3M-2558
3M-2556
3M-2636

3M 401Q FLEXIBLE WET OR DRY ABRASIVE SHEETS



This improved wet or dry product is constructed from a silicone carbide mineral, better bonding system and more flexible backing. These features provide a faster cut, longer life and a more consistent finish which reduces finishing time.

Product Codes

3M 401Q P1500 MICROFINE WETORDRY	3M-02048
138X230mm PK50	
3M 401Q P2000 MICROFINE WETORDRY	3M-02049
138X230mm PK50	

Accessories

3M SANDING SPONGES



Sanding sponges for awkward areas, shaping and feather edging. Ideal for hand sanding applications and for final finish before topcoat application.

Product Codes

3M SUPER FINE SANDING SPONGE	3M-3810
115mmX140mmX5mm PK20	
3M FINE SANDING SPONGE	3M-3809
15mmX140mmX5mm PK20	
3M MEDIUM SANDING SPONGE	3M-3808
115mmX140mmX5mm PK20	

3M HOOKIT FACING MATERIAL



This material is a part of the Hookit Fairing Board/Abrasive Sanding System. This product allows conversion of self-made fairing boards to the Hookit Attachment System.

Product Codes

3M HOOKIT FACING MATERIAL 115mmX- 3M-88044 3.65M

3M HOOKIT FAIRING BOARD



These Hookit Fairing Boards are designed for fairing, shaping, sanding and finishing boats, plugs and moulds. The boards feature a durable, lightweight construction that combines worker comfort and achieving desired results quickly.

rioduci codes	
3M HOOKIT FLEXIBLE FAIRING BOARD	3M-83978
4.5 inch x 30 inch	_
3M HOOKIT RIGID FAIRING BOARD	3M-83497
4.5 inch x30 inch	

3M HOOKIT FOAM HAND BLOCK



This block is made of a tough, flexible foam for block sanding flat and contoured surfaces. Hookit face provides positive attachment. For use with 245 & 255P Hookit rolls.

Product Codes

3M FOAM HAND BLOCK HOOKIT 70X127

3M-5742

3M HOOKIT HARD HAND BLOCK



Hookit Hand block made of a sturdy, durable high-strength material to fit the hand comfortably. For use with 245 & 255P Hookit rolls.

Product Codes

	3M HARD HAND BLOCK HOOKIT 70X127	3M-5740
	3M HARD HAND BLOCK HOOKIT 70X197	3M-5741

3M HOOKIT INTERFACE PAD



These soft interface sanding pads are recommended for use with finer grades of abrasives. Improves abrasives cut and finish. Constructed of soft durable foam.

Product Codes

3M HOOKIT INTERFACE PAD	3M-50397
150mm X 5mm X 15 HOLE (MOQ 10)	
3M HOOKIT INTERFACE PAD	3M-50396
150mm X 10mm X 15 HOLE	

3M DA HOOKIT HAND PAD



This is a comfortable pad with an elastic strap that holds the pad onto the hand for scuff sanding flat or contoured surfaces. For use with 3M Hookit 255P and 260L discs.

Product Codes

3M 5791 DA HOOKIT HAND PAD 150mm

3M-5791

3M HOOKIT BACKING PADS



A range of 3M Hookit backing pads delveloped for use with the entire 3M hookit range of DA discs.

Product Codes

 3M BACKING PAD HOOKIT 150mm X 7H 5/16 UNF
 3M-50392

 3M HOOKIT M/HOLE B/UP PAD 150mm
 3M-64412

3M HOOKIT SBS BACK UP PAD



A rigid, foam backed velcro back-up pad specially designed for use with the SBS Compounding and Polishing heads.

3W HOOKII 2B2	BACK UP PAD	14mm IHREAD	3M-5/1/M
3M HOOKIT SBS	BACK UP PAD	5/8 THREAD	3M-5717

3M PERFECT-IT HOOKIT BACKUP PAD



Get professional-looking finishes on gelcoats and paints, using 3M Perfect-It Back-up Pad. Easily attach, remove and accurately centre compounding or polishing pads. Use our back-up pad with the 3M Hookit attachment system, for greater work convenience and productivity.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT HOOKIT BACKUP PAD 125mm 14M PK5 3M-09552

3M DRY GUIDE COAT





Discover surface imperfections with 3M Dry Guide Coat. Our Dry Guide Coat requires no masking before use and has no dry time after application. It finds defects such as pinholes in body filler and deep scratches in primer. Find pinholes in body filler and deep scratches in primer with 3MDry Guide Coat. Our Dry Guide Coat detects the smallest surface imperfections in the dry primer sanding process. It requires no masking before use and has no dry time after application.

Product Codes

3M DRY GUIDE COAT CARTRIDGE RE-FILL 50gm	3M-9560
3M DRY GUIDE COAT SPONGE APPLICATOR	3M-9561

Scotch-Brite

3M DOODLEBUG SYSTEM



The Doodlebug system uses the Scotch-Brite pad which attaches to a head and / or long handle. This versatile product is great for preparing large areas, cleaning and scrubbing decks, non-skid areas and hulls. Durable swivel lets the holder twist and turn to reach hard to get at places.

Product Codes

3M DOODLEBUG HANDBLOCK PAD INC WHITE	3M-6473
& BROWN PAD	
3M DOODLEBUG BROOM HEAD INC 2 PADS	3M-6474K
3M DOODLEBUG BROOM HEAD PAD HOLDER	3M-6474
3M DOODLEBUG HEAVY DUTY PAD BLACK PK10	3M-DBUGBK
3M DOODLEBUG BLUE SCRUB PAD MED	3M-8242
117X254mm PK10	
3M DOODLEBUG BROWN SCRUB PAD COARSE	3M-8541
117X254mm PK10	

3M DOODLEBUG WHITE SCRUB PAD 3M-8440 NON-ABRASIVE 117X254mm PK10

3M SCOTCH BRITE PADS



A non-woven, surface conditioning three dimensional product which can be used for varnish stripping, paint scuffing and removal, rust removal, heavy clean up and general surface preparation.

3M SCOTCH BRITE PAD WHITE DELICATE SURFACES	3M-350
95X158mm PK10	
3M SCOTCH BRITE PAD BLUE HEAVY DUTY	3M-450
95X158mm PK6	
3M SCOTCH BRITE HEAVY DUTY BROWN	3M-07440
155x225mm PK20	
3M SCOTCH BRITE NON-ABRASIVE WHITE	3M-7441
115x225mm PK10	
3M SCOTCH BRITE HAND PAD COARSE GREEN	3M-5306
155X225mm PK10	
3M SCOTCH BRITE PAD %6XGREEN G.P. PK10	3M-00096
3M SCOTCH BRITE ULTRA FINE GREY 158X224mm	3M-7448+
PK20	
3M SCOTCH BRITE FINE RED 158X224mm PK20	3M-07447

3M SCOTCH-BRITE CLEAN & FINISH ROLLS



A non-woven, surface conditioning three dimensional product which can be used for varnish stripping, paint scuffing and removal, rust removal, heavy clean up and general surface preparation.

Product Codes

150mmX10M

3M SCOTCH BRITE CLEAN & FINISH ULTRA FINE	3M-03766
GREY 150mmX10M	
3M SCOTCH BRITE CLEAN & FINISH MED MAROON	3M-03764
150mmX10M	
3M SCOTCH BRITE CLEAN & FINISH F. MAROON	3M-3763
150mmX10M	
3M SCOTCH-BRITE CLEAN & FINISH VE MAROON	3M-3762

3M SURFACE CONDITIONING DISCS



For removing rust and cleaning flat metal parts; removing discolouration and residual sealants; surface preparation after weld seam removal, prior to coating or painting; reducing roughness after sanding.

Product Codes

SCOTCH-BRITE COARSE CONDITIONING DISC	3M-430399
100mmX16MM PK22	
3M SURFACE CONDITIONING DISCS 115X22mm	3M-60981
BROWN A-CRS PK20	

Belts

3M DC POWER BELTS



Power file belt designed for GRP and both hard and soft woods.

Product Codes

3M DC POWER BELTS 330X10 PK10

3M-04956

INDASA RHYNOGRIP PLUS DISCS 125MM





Made from a high performance aluminium oxide material allowing a fast cut and long lasting capabilities. There is also an anti-clogging lubricant on the face of the discs to achieve a longer life. These discs incorporate a velcro backing to allow fast and easy removal and replacement.

allow last and easy removal and replacemen	I.
Product Codes	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISC P40	IND-C22206
125mmX8 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISC P60	IND-C22207
125 VOLIOLES BUES	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISC P80	IND-C22208
125mmX8 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISC P100	IND-C22209
125mmX8 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISC P120	IND-C22210
125mmX8 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P150	IND-C22211
125mmX8 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P180	IND-C22212
125mmX8 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P240	IND-C22214
125mmX8 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P320	IND-C22216
125mmX8 HOLES PK50	
125mmX8 HOLES PK50 IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P360 125mmX8 HOLES PK50	IND-C22217
125mmX8 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P400	IND-C22193
125X8 HOLES PK50	

INDASA RHYNOGRIP PLUS DISCS 150MM





Made from a high performance aluminium oxide material allowing a fast cut and long lasting capabilities. There is also an anti-clogging lubricant on the face of the discs to achieve a longer life. These discs incorporate a velcro backing to allow fast and easy removal and replacement.

Product Codes	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P40	IND-C33919
150mmX7 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISC P60	IND-C33920
150mmX7 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P80	IND-C33921
150mmX7 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P100	IND-C33922
150mmX7 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P120	IND-C33923
150mmX7 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P150	IND-C34131
150mmX7 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P180	IND-C34132
150mmX7 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P240	IND-C34134
150mmX7 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P320	IND-C34136
150mmX7 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P400	IND-C34138
150mmX7 HOLES PK50	
IND DA RHYGRIP PLUS DISCS P500	IND-C34139
150mmX7 HOLES PK50	

INDASA RYHNOGRIP PLUS DISCS 75MM



Made from a high performance aluminium oxide material allowing a fast cut and long lasting capabilities. There is also an anti-clogging lubricant on the face of the discs to achieve a longer life. These discs incorporate a velcro backing to allow fast and easy removal and replacement.

Product Codes	
IND DA RHYNOGRIP PLUS DISCS P60	IND-C42677
75MM X 3 HOLE PK50	
IND DA RHYNOGRIP PLUS DISCS P80	IND-C42678
75MM X 3 HOLE PK50	
IND DA RHYNOGRIP PLUS DISCS P120	IND-C42680
75MM X 3 HOLE PK50	
IND DA RHYNOGRIP PLUS DISCS P240	IND-C42684
75MM X 3 HOLE PK50	
IND DA RHYNOGRIP PLUS DISCS P320	IND-C42686
75MM X 3 HOLE PK50	
IND DA RHYNOGRIP PLUS DISCS P400	IND-C42688
75MM X 3 HOLE PK50	
IND DA RYHNOGRIP PLUS DISCS P500	IND-C42689
75MM X 3 HOLE PK50	

INDASA RHYNOGRIP FILMLINE DISCS 150MM





Indasa Rhynogrip discs have a flexible film backing with nylon grip backing system. They are ideal for paint rectification and pre polish applications. The Filmline discs have excellent clog resistance for a longer working life. They are a high performance aluminium oxide abrasive grain - uniformity of cut.

INDASA RHYNOGRIP FILMLINE DISCS P600	IND-C40758
150mmX15 HOLE PK50	
INDASA RHYNOGRIP FILMLINE DISCS P800	IND-C40565
150mmX15 HOLE PK50	
INDASA RHYNOGRIP FILMLINE DISCS P1000	IND-C48620
150mmX15 HOLE PK50	
INDASA RHYNOGRIP FILMLINE DISCS P1200	IND-C40566
150mmX15 HOLE PK50	
INDASA RHYNOGRIP FILMLINE DISCS P1500	IND-C40567
150mmX15 HOLE PK50	

INDASA TRIANGULAR VELCRO PAD



High performance aluminium oxide abrasive on a convenient triangular shaped paper, ideal for hard to reach corners.

Product Codes IND TRI VFI CRO PAD P40 92X87mm IND-CBTR-P40 6 HOLF PK50 IND TRI VELCRO PAD P60 92X87mm IND-CBTR-P60 6 HOLE PK50 IND TRI VELCRO PAD P80 92X87mm IND-CBTR-P80 6 HOLE PK50 IND TRI VEI CRO PAD P120 92X87mm IND-CBTR-P120 6 HOLF PK50 IND TRI VEI CRO PAD P180 92X87mm IND-CBTR-180 6 HOLE PK50 IND TRI VELCRO PAD P240 92X87mm IND-CBTR-P240

INDASA RHYNOWET SHEETS

IND TRI VEI CRO PAD P320 92X87mm



These wet or dry sheets are made from a high quality silicone carbide abrasive material to allow for a precise and constant cut. A High performance material thats great value for money.

Prod	uct	Codes	

6 HOLF PK50

6 HOLF PK50

Product Codes	
IND WET/DRY P60 230x280mm PK25	IND-C42806-60G
IND WET/DRY P80 230X280mm PK25	IND-C42807-80G
IND WET/DRY P100 230x280mm PK25	IND-C42808-100G
IND WET/DRY P120 230x280mm PK25	IND-C42809-120G
IND WET/DRY P150 230x280mm PK25	IND-C42810-150G
IND WET/DRY P180 230x280mm PK25	IND-C42811-180G
IND WET/DRY P240 230x280MM PK25	IND-C42813-240G
IND WET/DRY P320 230x280mm PK25	IND-C42815-320G
IND WET/DRY P400 230X280mm PK25	IND-C42817-400G
IND WET/DRY P500 230x280mm PK25	IND-C42818-500G
IND WET/DRY P600 230x280mm PK25	IND-C42819-600G
IND WET/DRY P800 230x280mm PK25	IND-C42820-800G
IND WET/DRY P1000 230x280mm PK25	IND-C42821-1000G
IND WET/DRY P1200 230x280mm PK25	IND-C42822-1200G

INDASA NYLONWEB ABRASIVE HAND



Perfect for the marine refinishing. New and improved to offer longer lasting working lifetime and consistent finish. Perfect for keying and scuffing panels prior to paint, keying plastics, scuffing lacquers, top coats and primers before painting, finishing lacquers and paints, fibreglass, gelcoat and composite materials, metal and wood coatings.

Product Codes

IND-CBTR-320

INDASA NYI ONWEB ABRASIVE HAND SHEETS IND-C45908 MEDIUM GREEN PK 20

INDASA RHYNALOX PLUSLINE SHEETS



Indasa Rhynalox Plusline Discs have a durable latex backing paper which is crease and tear resistant. The sand paper has excellent clog resistance with a longer working life and a high performance aluminium oxide abrasive grain.

Product Codes	
IND RHYNALOX PLUSLINE SHEETS P100	IND-C22155
230mm X 280mm PK50	
IND RHYNALOX PLUSLINE SHEETS P120	IND-C22156
230mm X 280mm PK50	
IND RHYNALOX PLUSLINE SHEETS P150	IND-C22568
230mm X 280mm PK50	
IND RHYNALOX PLUSLINE SHEETS P180	IND-C22569
230mm X 280mm PK50	
IND RHYNALOX PLUSLINE SHEETS P240	IND-C22571
230mm X 280mm PK50	
IND RHYNALOX PLUSLINE SHEETS P320	IND-C22573
230mm X 280mm PK50	
IND RHYNALOX PLUSLINE SHEETS P400	IND-C22575
230mm X 280mm PK50	
IND RHYNALOX PLUSLINE SHEETS P500 2	IND-C22576
30mm X 280mm PK50	

INDASA RHYNOGRIP ROLL





High performance aluminium oxide abrasive material which is coated with an anti-clogging lubricant to achieve long life and premium cutting capabilities. The reverse of the roll has a tough nylon Velcro backing making this product ideal for use with fairing boards.

Product Codes

IND ROLL RHYGRIP P40 115X50	IND-22486G
IND ROLL RHYGRIP P60 115X50	IND-22700G
IND ROLL RHYGRIP P80 115X50	IND-22487
IND ROLL RHYGRIP P120 115X50	IND-22701G
IND ROLL RHYGRIP P150 115X50	IND-22498G
IND ROLL RHYGRIP P180 115X50	IND-22499G
IND ROLL RHYGRIP P240 115X50	IND-22501G
IND ROLL RHYGRIP P320 115X50	IND-22503G
IND ROLL RHYGRIP P400 115X50	IND-22505G
IND ROLL RHYGRIP P500 115X50	IND-22506G

INDASA RHYNOLITE ROLL





High performance, non cracking aluminium oxide abrasive coated on a heavyweight (E) paper. This allows for fast cutting capabilities and longer life.

Product Codes

IND ROLL RHYNOLITE P40 115X50	IND-00308
IND ROLL RHYNOLITE P60 115X50	IND-00309
IND ROLL RHYNOLITE P80 115X50	IND-00310
IND ROLL RHYNOLITE P100 115X50	IND-00311
IND ROLL RHYNOLITE P120 115X50	IND-00312
IND ROLL RHYNOLITE P150 115X50	IND-00313
IND ROLL RHYNOLITE P180 115X50	IND-00314
IND ROLL RHYNOLITE P240 115X50	IND-00315

INDASA RHYNOLITE YELLOWLINE ROLL





The Indasa Rhynolite Yellowline rolls have excellent clog resistance with anti static, placed on durable E and D weight paper which is tear resistant and a aluminium oxide abrasive grain

Product Codes

rioduci codes	
INDASA RHYNOLITE YELLOWLINE ROLL P40	IND-C41508
115MM X 5M	
INDASA RYHNOLITE YELLOWLINE ROLL P60	IND-C40492
115MM X 5M	
INDASA RYHNOLITE YELLOWLINE ROLL P80	IND-C40184
115MM X 5M	
INDASA RHYNOLITE YELLOWLINE ROLL P120	IND-C39099
115MM X 5M	

INDASA ABRASIVE BELTS





High performance, non cracking aluminium oxide abrasive coated on a heavy weight (E) paper. This allows for fast cutting capabilities and longer life.

IND BELT P36 100X915mm PK10	IND-CRYNBHP36
IND BELT P40 110X620mm PK10	IND-CRYNBIP40
IND BELT P40 100x 915mm PK10	IND-CRYNBH-40
IND BELT P100 100 X 915mm PK 10	IND-CRYNBH-100

Fibre Discs

INDASA RHYNOFIBRE DISCS



The Indasa Rynofibre discs have a heavy duty vulcanised fibre backing with a high performance aluminium oxide abrasive grain. The high strength resin bond eliminates grit shredding. For use on: Old paint Metal Burrs & Welding Seems Metal

Product Codes

INDASA RHYNOFIBRE DISCS P24	IND-C27280
115mm X 23mm PK25	
INDASA RHYNOFIBRE DISCS P36	IND-C26798
115mm X 23mm PK25	
INDASA RHYNOFIBRE DISCS P80	IND-C27490
115mm X 23mm PK25	

MIRKA ABRANET DISCS 150mm



A revolutionary sanding material for dust free sanding. The unique patented sanding material contains thousands of small holes, making it possible to effectively vacuum dust and other particles away without clogging the disc surface.

MA-5424105080
MA-5424105010
MA-5424105012
MA-5424105015
MA-5424105018
MA-5424105025
MA-5424105032
MA-5424105041
MA-5424105051
MA-5424105061
MA-5424105081
MA-5424105092

MIRKA AUTONET DISCS 150mm



Eliminates clogging and pilling. Reducing the amount of dust means it can no longer collect lumps on the abrasive surface. Therefore removing the frustrating problem of dust clogging the abrasive and creating pills which causes defects in the sanding surface.

Product Codes

1 Todaci Coacs	
MIRKA AUTONET DISCS 150mm P80 PK 50	MA-AE24105080
MIRKA AUTONET DISCS 150mm P120 PK 50	MA-AE24105012
MIRKA AUTONET DISCS 150mm P180 PK 50	MA-AE24105018
MIRKA AUTONET DISCS 150mm P240 PK 50	MA-AE24105025
MIRKA AUTONET DISCS 150mm P320 PK 50	MA-AE24105032
MIRKA AUTONET DISCS 150mm P400 PK 50	MA-AE24105041
MIRKA AUTONET DISCS 150mm P500 PK 50	MA-AE24105051
MIRKA AUTONET DISCS 150mm P600 PK 50	MA-AE24105061
MIRKA AUTONET DISCS 150mm P800 PK 50	MA-AE241050581

MIRKA ABRALON DISCS 77MM



A unique multifunctional patented sanding material developed for the flexible sanding of both smooth and profiled surfaces. Creating a smooth sanding pattern on angled surfaces and edges, while minimising the risk of pressure marks. The flexible weave allows water and air to pass freely, making the product suitable for both dry and wet sanding, either by machine or hand.

MIRKA ABRALON DISCS 77mm P500 PK20	MA-8A20302051
MIRKA ABRALON DISCS 77mm P1000 PK20	MA-8A20302092
MIRKA ABRALON DISCS 77mm P2000 PK20	MA-8A20302095
MIRKA ABRALON DISCS 77mm P3000 PK20	MA-8A20302098
MIRKA ABRALON DISCS 77mm P4000 PK 20	MA-8A20302097

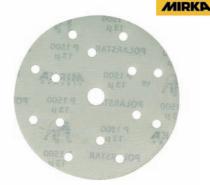


A unique multifunctional patented sanding material developed for the flexible sanding of both smooth and profiled surfaces. Creating a smooth sanding pattern on angled surfaces and edges, while minimising the risk of pressure marks. The flexible weave allows water and air to pass freely, making the product suitable for both dry and wet sanding, either by machine or hand.

Product Codes

MIRKA ABRALON	DISCS 150mm	P360 PK 20	MA-8A24102037
MIRKA ABRALON	DISCS 150mm	P500 PK 20	MA-8A24102051
MIRKA ABRALON	DISCS 150mm	P600 PK 20	MA-8A24102061
MIRKA ABRALON	DISCS 150mm	P1000 PK 20	MA-8A24102092
MIRKA ABRALON	DISCS 150mm	P2000 PK20	MA-8A24102095
MIRKA ABRALON	DISCS 150mm	P3000 PK 20	MA-8A24102098
MIRKA ARRALON	DISCS 150mm	PANNO PK 20	ΜΔ-8Δ2//102007

MIRKA POLARSTAR DISCS 150MM



Developed to efficiently tackle the latest coating applications. Compared to paper backing, the polyester film backing material creates a more flexible and much smoother abrasive surface. Polarstar produces a fine, consistant surface finish quickly and lasts longer because of its excellent resistance to clogging.

Product Codes

MIRKA POLARSTAR 150mm GRIP 15 HOLE	MA-FA61105092
P1000 PK 50	
MIRKA POLARSTAR 150mm GRIP 15 HOLE	MA-FA61105094
P1500 PK 50	
MIRKA POLARSTAR 150mm GRIP 15 HOLE	MA-FA61105093
P1200 PK50	

MIRKA Q SILVER DISCS 77mm



With a backing consisting of a flexible and strong impregnated latex paper, Q-Silver features optimal aggressively, resulting in fast and efficient stock removal. The high heat endurance of this fully resin bonded abrasive makes it ideal for tough tasks, such as 'down-to-metal'sanding operations.

Product Codes

MIRKA Q SILVER DISCS P240 77mm PK 100	MA-3663409925
MIRKA Q SILVER DISCS P320 77mm PK 100	MA-3663409932
MIRKA Q SILVER DICS P400 77mm PK 100	MA-3663409941
	MIRKA Q SILVER DISCS P320 77mm PK 100

MIRKA QUICK SILVER 150MM



With a backing consisting of a flexible and strong impregnated latex paper, Q-Silver features optimal aggressively, resulting in fast and efficient stock removal. The high hear endurance of this fully resin bonded abrasive makes it ideal for tough tasks, such as idown-to-metal/sanding operations.

Product Codes

MIRKA QUICK SILVER P80 150MM 15H	MA-3661109980
DISCS PK100	
MIRKA QUICK SILVER P120 150MM 15H	MA-3661109912
DISCS PK100	
MIRKA QUICK SILVER P180 150MM 15H	MA-3661109918
DISCS PK100	
MIRKA QUICK SILVER P240 150MM 15H	MA-3661109925
DISCS PK100	
MIRKA QUICK SILVER P320 150MM 15H	MA-3661109932
DISCS PK100	
MIRKA QUICK SILVER P400 150MM 15H	MA-3661109941
DISCS PK100	
MIRKA QUICK SILVER P800 150MM 15H	MA-3661105081
DISCS PK50	

18

MIRKA ABRANET ROLL 115mm





A revolutionary sanding material for dust free sanding. The unique patented sanding material contains thousands of small holes, making it possible to effectively vacuum dust and other particles away without clogging the surface.

Product Codes

MIRKA ABRANET ROLL 115mm X 10M P80	MA-545BY001803R
MIRKA ABRANET ROLL 115mm X 10M P120	MA-545BY001123R
MIRKA ABRANET ROLL 115mm X 10M P180	MA-545BY001183R
MIRKA ABRANET ROLL 115mm X 10M P240	MA-545BY001253R
MIRKA ABRANET ROLL 115mm X 10M P320	MA-545BY001323R
MIRKA ABRANET ROLL 115mmX10M P400	MA-545BY001413R
MIRKA ABRANET ROLL 115mmX10M P600	MA-545BY001613R

MIRKA ABRANET GRIP ROLL





A revolutionary sanding material for dust free sanding. The unique patented sanding material contains thousands of small holes, making it possible to effectively vacuum dust and other particles away without clogging the surface.

Product Codes

MIRKA ABRANET GRIP ROLL 75mm X 10M P120	MA-545BI001123R
MIRKA ABRANET GRIP ROLL 75mm X 10M P180	MA-545BI001183R
MIRKA ABRANET GRIP ROLL 75mm X 10M P240	MA-545BI001253R
MIRKA ABRANET GRIP ROLL 75mm X 10M P320	MA-545BI001323R
MIRKA ABRANET GRIP ROLL 75mm X 10M P400	MA-545BI001413R
MIRKA ABRANET GRIP ROLL 75mm X 10M P600	MA-545BI001613R
MIRKA ABRANET GRIP ROLL 75mm X 10M P80	MA-545BI001803R

MIRKA WATERPROOF SHEETS 140x230mm

MIRKE



Mirka waterproof is recommended for manually wet sanding plastics, lacquers and composite materials. The product has a latex impregnated paper as a backing material and extra durable grit binding

Product Codes

MIRKA WATERPROOF SHEETS P1500	MA-2111105094
140X230mm PK50	
MIRKA WATERPROOF SHEETS P2000	MA-2111105095
140X230mm PK50	

MIRKA WATERPROOF SHEETS 230x280mm

MIRKE



Mirka waterproof is recommended for manually wet sanding plastics, lacquers and composite materials. The product has a latex impregnated paper as a backing material and extra durable grit binding

MIRKA WATERPROOF SHEETS P150	MA-2110105015
230X280mm PK50	
MIRKA WATERPROOF SHEETS P240	MA-2110105025
230X280mm PK50	
MIRKA WATERPROOF SHEETS P320	MA-2110105032
230x280mm PK 50	
MIRKA WATERPROOF SHEETS P400	MA-2110105041
230X280mm PK50	
MIRKA WATERPROOF SHEETS P500	MA-2110105051
230X280mm PK50	
MIRKA WATERPROOF SHEETS P1000	MA-2110105092
230X280mm PK50	

MIRKA ABRANET STRIPS 70x125mm



MIRKA

The original, multifunctional net sanding material, Abranet combines high performance and a longer lifespan than traditional abrasives, making it a cost effective solution. Designed for dry sanding by machine or by hand, its true dust-free sanding characteristics result in a cleaner work environment, as well as a better surface finish.

Product Codes

MIRKA ABRANET STRIPS 70X125 P120 PK 50	MA-5414905012
MIRKA ABRANET STRIPS 70X125 P240 PK 50	MA-5414905025
MIRKA ABRANET STRIPS 70X125 P320 PK 50	MA-5414905032
MIRKA ABRANET STRIPS 70X125 P400 PK 50	MA-5414905041

MIRKA PAD SAVER DISCS 150MM



This 67 hole pad saver for backing pads has a 3mm protective interface.

Product Codes

MIRKA PAD SAVER DISCS 150MM 67 HOLES MA-8295610111 PK5

MIRKA ABRANET STRIPS 70x420mm



MIRKE

The original, multifunctional net sanding material, Abranet combines high performance and a longer lifespan than traditional abrasives, making it a cost effective solution. Designed for dry sanding by machine or by hand, its true dust-free sanding characteristics result in a cleaner work environment, as well as a better surface finish.

Product Codes

MIRKA ABRANET STRIPS 70X420 P120 PK 50	MA-5415105012
MIRKA ABRANET STRIPS 70X420 P240 PK 50	MA-5415105025
MIRKA ABRANET STRIPS 70X420 P320 PK 50	MA-5415105032

MIRKA HAND INTERFACE PADS 70X125mm



MIRKA

A flexible interface for hand sanding blocks. This 7mm thick interface strip is used in combination with hook & loop sanding strips for sanding rounded surfaces and contours.

Product Codes

MIRKA HAND INTERFACE PADS 70X125mm MA-8299601011

MIRKA INTERFACE PAD 150mm



MIRKA

The 10mm thick multi interface pad with 67 holes is used in combination with hook & loop sanding discs for sanding rounded surfaces and contours, with Mirka interproducts.

Product Codes

MIRKA INTERFACE PAD 10mm x 150mm PK5 MA-8295600111

MIRKA DEROS BACKING PAD 150MM



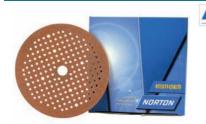
A 150mm backing pad with a central air inlet. The air channels leading to the centre of the backing pad has an increased air flow and therefore the dust is removed efficiently.

Product Codes

MIRKA DEROS 150mm BACKING PAD

MA-8292605011

NORTON MULTI AIR DISC 150MM



NORTON

A high performance aluminium oxide disc cut with 181 holes allowing a fantastic level of dust extraction when used with the Multi-air backing pad. It is also worth noting that from P1000 and above the discs have a foam backing for use on contoured surfaces and to allow greater level of polishing action.

Product Codes

NA MULTI AIR P80 DISC 150mm PK100	NA-MA-63642560561
NA MULTI AIR P120 DISC 150mm PK100	NA-MA-63642560562
NA MULTI AIR P180 DISC 150mm PK100	NA-MA-63642560564
NA MULTI AIR P220 DISC 150mm PK100	NA-MA-63642560565
NA MULTI AIR P320 DISC 150mm PK100	NA-MA-63642560568
NA MULTI AIR P400 DISC 150mm PK100	NA-MA-63642560570
NA MULTI AIR P600 DISC 150mm PK100	NA-MA-63642560572
NA MULTI AIR P800 DISC 150mm PK100	NA-MA-63642560573
NA MULTI AIR P1000 DISC 150mm PK20	NA-MA-66261034247
NA MULTI AIR P1500 DISC 150mm PK20	NA-MA-66261034248

NORTON A275 PRO DA VELCRO DISCS 150MM



Premium, heat treated high performance aluminium oxide abrasive discs. Unique fibre-reinforced latex paper. Benefit from a faster cut rate, improved performance, more consistent uniform scratch pattern.

Product Codes

r rouder codes	
NA A275 PRO DA P120 VELCRO DISC	NA-63642557954
150x7 PK100	
NA A275 PRO DA P180 VELCRO DISC	NA-63642586142
150x7 PK 100	
NA A275 PRO DA P240 VELCRO DISC	NA-63642557955
150x7 PK100	
NA A275 PRO DA P320 VELCRO DISC	NA-63642557959
150x7 PK100	

NORTON H835 VELCRO DISCS 150MM

NORTO



Self sharpening grain which is much longer lasting, ideal for hard surfaces such as mould tools and removing rust from metal surfaces.

Product Codes

NA H835 P40 VELCRO DISC 150x7 ZIRCONIA NA-69957391250 PK25

NA H835 P60 VELCRO DISC 150x7 ZIRCONIA NA-69957391255 PK25

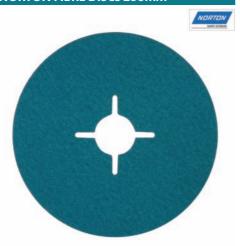
NA H835 P80 VELCRO DISC 150mmx14 PK50 NA-69957391256

NORTON FIBRE DISCS 115MM



Aluminium oxide fibre discs used for fabrication and fast removal of GRP and welding lines on steel.

NA-F-66623385741
NA-F-66623385748
NA-F-07660707359



Aluminium oxide fibre discs used for fabrication and fast removal of GRP and welding lines on steel.

Product Codes

NA F228 P60 FIBRE DISC 100x16 (PK25) NA	-F-69957389590
NA F228 P80 FIBRE DISC 100x16 I	PK25 NA	-F-69957389591

NORTON A275 ROTOLO FOAM ROLL 115mm



Norton in premium grade aluminium oxide grain bonded to thin foam layer for use on delicate contoured surfaces. Ideal for sanding varnish and lacquers. Hand sized pre-cut sheets on each roll.

Product Codes

NA A275 ROTOLO P120 FOAM ROLL	NA-63642535316
115mmx25M	
NA A275 ROTOLO P240 FOAM ROLL	NA-63642557602
115mmx25M	
NA A275 ROTOLO P400 FOAM ROLL	NA-63642557608
115mmX25M	
NA A275 ROTOLO P800 FOAM ROLL	NA-63642557613
115mmx25M	

NORTON FLEXOVIT P37C ROLL 115mm





Aluminium oxide abrasive with an additional non-clogging additive to maintain a constant cut. Ideal for rubbing down painted and varnished surfaces.

Product Codes

NA FLEXOVIT P37C P80 ROLL	NA-P-63642535506
115mmx50M	14/11 030-12333300
22011117/00111	
NA FLEXOVIT P37C P120 ROLL	NA-P-63642535507
115mmx50M	
NA FLEXOVIT P37C P150 ROLL	NA-P-63642535508
115mmx50M	
NA FLEXOVIT P37C P180 ROLL	NA-P-63642535509
115mmx50M	
NA FLEXOVIT P37C P240 ROLL	NA-P-63642535511
115mmx50M	
NA FLEXOVIT P37C P320 ROLL	NA-P-63642535513
115mmx50M	
NA FLEXOVIT P37C P400 ROLL	NA-P-63642535514
115mmx50M	
NA FLEXOVIT P37C P600 ROLL	NA-P-63642535516
115mmx50M	

2

NORTON FLEXOVIT P37C SHEETS





NORTON FLEXOVIT GENERAL PURPOSE BELTS 100X610mm





High performance aluminium oxide belts on a heavy cotton backing material. Specially designed for belt applications. These belts have a very good performance at low speeds. Ideal for floor and furniture applications.

Product Codes

NA FLEXOVIT GENERAL PURPOSE BELT NA-T33X-63642585941 P60 100X610mm (PK 10) NA FLEXOVIT GENERAL PURPOSE BELT NA-T33X-63642585942 P80 100X610mm (PK 10)

NA FLEXOVIT GENERAL PURPOSE BELT NA-T33X-63642585943 P100 100x610mm (PK 10)

NORTON R230 BELTS 75mmx533mm



Aluminium oxide abrasive with an additional non-clogging additive to maintain a constant cut. Ideal for rubbing down painted and varnished surfaces.

Product Codes NA FLEXOVIT P37C P80 SHFFTS NA-P-63642535480 230mmx280mm PK100 NA FLEXOVIT P37C P120 SHEETS NA-P-63642535484 230mmx280mm PK100 NA FLEXOVIT P37C P150 SHEETS NA-P-63642535485 230mmx280mm PK100 NA FLEXOVIT P37C P180 SHEETS NA-P-63642535486 230mmx280mm PK100 NA FLEXOVIT P37C P220 SHEETS NA-P-63642535487 230mmx280mm PK100 NA FLEXOVIT P37C P240 SHEETS NA-P-63642535488 230mmx280mm PK100 NA FLEXOVIT P37C P280 SHEETS NA-P-63642535489 230mmx280mm PK100 NA FLEXOVIT P37C P320 SHEETS NA-P-63642535490 230mmx280mm PK100 NA FLEXOVIT P37C P400 SHEETS NA-P-63642535492 230mmx280mm PK100 NA-P-63642535493 NA FLEXOVIT P37C P600 SHEETS 230mmx280mm PK100



High performance aluminium oxide belts that cut quickly and last longer.

NA R230 P40 BELT 75mmx533mm (PK10)	NA-R-63642546289
NA R230 P60 BELT 75mmx533mm (PK 10)	NA-R-63642546257
NA R230 P80 BELT 75mmx533mm (PK10)	NA-R-63642534248
NA R230 P100 BELT 75mmx533mm (PK 10)	NA-R-63642546273
NA R230 P120 BELT 75mmx533mm (PK10)	NA-R-63642530701

NORTON MANDRILL



An expanding rubber mandrel expands when in use to grip an abrasive spiraband.

Product Codes

NA MANDRILL 25mmx25mm	NA-SM-07660705183
NA MANDRILL 50mmx25mm	NA-SM-07660705184

NORTON SPIRABAND



Spirobands are used for shaping holes cut into GRP to the correct shape using a drill or other power tool. The abrasive used is Zirconia meaning the cut lasts for a long time. Spirobands slip over and grip onto the Mandrill.

Product Codes

NA SPIRABAND P50 25mmx25mm	NA-SP-63642528511
NA SPIRABAND P80 51mmx25mm	NA-SP-63642528518

NORTON MULTI AIR BACKING PAD





Backing pads to be used with the Multi-air discs. These backing pads have 181 holes to achieve maximum dust extraction and reduce the levels of swirl marks.

Product Codes

NA MULTI AIR BACK PAD SOFT 150mm NA-MA-63642560605 NA MULTI AIR BACK PAD HT MED/HARD NA-MA-63642585872 150mm

NA MULTI AIR BACK PAD HT HARD NA-MA-07660719198 150mm

NORTON R230 BELTS





High performance aluminium oxide belts that cut quickly and last longer.

NA R230 P40 BELT 75mm X 457mm (PK 10)	NA-R-63642538877
NA R230 P60 BELT 75mm X 457mm (PK 10)	NA-R-63642539426
NA R230 P80 BELT 75mm x 457mm (PK 10)	NA-R-63642539422



Adhesives & Sealants

Sika	26-32
ITW Plexus	32-34
3M	35-36
Arbo	36-39
Marine & Industrial	39-40
Bostik	40-42
Kwik Tack	42
Duralac	42
West System	43
Pro-Set	44
Bison	45-47
Tensorgrip	47-48



Adhesives & Sealants

SIKAFLEX 291i General Purpose Adhesive



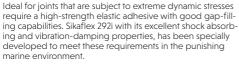
Resistant to weathering and seawater, Sikaflex 291i is the perfect all rounder: an all-purpose flexible marine sealant that bonds extremely well to all the standard materials used in boat construction. Sikaflex 291i has outstanding elasticity ensures a durable, long-lasting seal.

Product Codes

SIKA 291i BLACK 70CC	SA-291-BL70
SIKA 291i BLACK 300CC	SA-291-BL
SIKA 291i BLACK 400CC	SA-291-BL400
SIKA 291i WHITE 70CC	SA-291-W70
SIKA 291i WHITE 300CC	SA-291-W
SIKA 291i WHITE 400CC	SA-291-W400

SIKAFLEX 292i HIGH STRENGTH ADHESIVE





Product Codes

SIKA 292i WHITE 300CC SA-292-W

SIKAFLEX 295UV MARINE PLASTIC WINDOW GLAZING ADHESIVE





Designed for marine plastic window glazing where a high level of UV-resistance is required as it has a great degree of elasticity. Sika 295UV has exactly the right consistency to maintain the required bond line thickness, thus ensuring that thermal movements in plastic glazing panels are absorbed progressively, without any stress build-up.

Product Codes

SIKA 295UV BLACK 300CC	SA-295UV
SIKA 295UV BLACK 400ML	SA-295UV-400
SIKA 295UV WHITE 400ML	SA-295UV-W400

SIKAFLEX 221 GENERAL PURPOSE ADHESIVE



A fast curing, polyurethane based, flexible sealant for manufacturing and repair. Sikaflex 221 bonds a wide range of substrates.

. rouder codes	
SIKA 221 BLACK 300CC	SA-221-BLK
SIKA 221 BLACK 400CC	SA-221-400-BLK
SIKA 221 BLACK 600CC	SA-221-BL600
SIKA 221 BROWN 300CC	SA-221-BR
SIKA 221 GREY 300CC	SA-221-GR
SIKA 221 GREY 400CC	SA-221-400-GR
SIKA 221 GREY 600CC	SA-221-GR600
SIKA 221 WHITE 300CC	SA-221-W
SIKA 221 WHITE 400CC	SA-221-400-W
SIKA 221 WHITE 600CC	SA-221-W600

SIKAFLEX 521UV MULTIPURPOSE ADHESIVE





A one component UV resistant hybrid, polyurethane based multi-purpose adhesive. Sikaflex 521UV bonds a wide range of substrates.

Product Codes

SIKA 521UV WHITE 300CC	SA-521-WHUV
SIKA 521UV BLACK 300CC	SA-521-BLK
SIKA 521UV GREY 300CC	SA-521UV-GY

SIKAFLEX 252 HIGH STRENGTH ADHESIVE





Sikaflex 252 is a high modulus adhesive suitable for high strength flexible bonds. Sikaflex 252 bonds a wide range of substrates.

Product Codes

SIKA 252 BLACK 300CC	SA-252-BL
SIKA 252 WHITE 300CC	SA-252-W

SIKAFLEX 255FC ORGANIC GLAZING ADHESIVE





Sikaflex 255FC is extensively used in the automotive industry, it is a fast curing polyurethane adhesive designed for replacing organic windows. Sikaflex 255FC can also be used for a multitude of other applications where a fast cure is required.

Product Codes

SIKA 255FC BLACK

SA-255FC

SIKAFLEX 265 MARINE MINERAL GLASS GLAZING ADHESIVE





Sikaflex 265 is ideal for direct glazing of mineral glass requires a purpose designed adhesive with the right combination of application properties and performance characteristics. Sikaflex 265 is a fast curing elastic polyurethane that is suitable for all types of mineral glass.

Product Codes

SIKA 265 BLACK 300CC	SA-265
SIKA 265 BLACK 600CC	SA-265-600

SIKAFLEX 296 MARINE MINERAL GLASS GLAZING ADHESIVE





Sikaflex 296 is ideal for direct glazing of mineral glass requires a purpose designed adhesive with the right combination of application properties and performance characteristics. Sikaflex 296 is a fast curing elastic polyurethane that is suitable for all types of mineral glass

Product Codes

SIKA 296 BLACK 600CC

SA-296-600

SIKAFLEX 512 CARAVAN ADHESIVE





Sikaflex Caravan Adhesive is a unique all purpose adhesive and sealant especially designed for the repair of caravan, motor homes and trailers. Sikaflex 512 Caravan Adhesive is one part polyurethane that can be used externally and internally that bonds and seals in one operation. Sikaflex 512 Caravan Adhesive is UV resistant, colour stable and resistant to both ageing and weathering.

Product Codes

SIKA 512 CARAVAN ADHESIVE WHITE 300CC

SA-512UV

SIKASIL WS-605 S WEATHERPROOF SILICONE





A durable, neutral-curing silicone sealant with a high movement capability and excellent adhesion to a wide range of substrates. Sika WS-605S can be used for weatherproofing and sealing applications where durability under severe conditions is required. Sika WS-605S is particularly suited as a weather seal for structural glazing, curtain walling and windows.

Product Codes

SIKASIL WS-605 S WEATHERPROOF SILICONE BLACK 600CC SA-WS605S

SIKAFLEX 298 MARINE BEDDING ADHESIVE





Sika 298 is a viscous, flexible polyurethane adhesive ideally suited to bonding down timber strip decking, deck planking, plastic deck coverings & panels. Sika 298 is easy to spread and gives professional results every time. Sika 298 is permanently elastic giving a cushioning effect absorbing shocks and minimizing the transmission of impact sound.

Product Codes

SIKA 298 BROWN 600CC

SA-298-600

SIKAFLEX 290DC PRO DECK CAULKING



Sika 290DC PRO is formulated as a caulking compound for Teak decks on boats, it is extremely easy to use and can be sanded flush with the deck when cured to give a beautifully neat. clean finish.

Product Codes

SIKA 290DC PRO BLACK 300CC	SA-290DCPRO
SIKA 290DC PRO BLACK 600CC	SA-290DCPRO-600

SIKASIL SG20 SILICONE ADHESIVE





Sikasil SG-20 is a neutral-curing silicone adhesive which combines mechanical strength with high elongation. Sikasil SG-20 adheres excellently to a wide range of substrates. It can be used for structural sealant glazing, bonding of solar modules and other high-demanding industrial applications. Sikasil is suitable for professional experienced users only.

Product Codes

SIKASIL SG20 300CC BLACK

SA-SG20-BL

SIKA 591 MULTIPURPOSE SEALANT





Sikaflex 591 is a multifunctional hybrid sealant with excellent resistance against the harsh maritime weathering conditions. Sikaflex 591 bonds well to substrates commonly used in the marine industry. This marine sealant is safe to use and has been specifically designed without phthalates and tin content, to reach the lowest emissions currently available in the marine market.

Product Codes

SIKA 591 BROWN 300CC

SA-591-BR

EVERBUILD MITRE FAST BONDING KIT



Mitre Fast Bonding Kit is a two part instant adhesive system comprising a cyanoacrylate adhesive and aerosol activator. Mitre Fast is mainly used in the furniture, timber, kitchen and plastics industries where its instant bonding properties dramatically reduce assembly times for mitre joints when compared to conventional wood adhesives. Also suitable for bonding of MDF, rubber, PVCu, metals etc.

Product Codes

EVERBUILD MITRE FAST BONDING KIT

EVER-MITRELIND

EVERBUILD 115GP MASTIC





Product Codes

EVERBUILD 115GP MASTIC BROWN 285ML

EVER-GP-BR

Primers & Cleaners

SIKA MULTIPRIMER MARINE





Sika Multiprimer Marine is an all purpose and easy to apply primer, for use on most substrates such as wood, metals, plastics and painted substrates. Sika Multiprimer Marine typically dries in 10 minutes ready for Sikaflex application.

Product Codes

SIKA MULTIPRIMER MARINE 250ML

SA-SPMPM

SIKA ACTIVATOR 205 (SIKA CLEANER 205)





A solvent cleaner and conditioner which improves adhesion on non-porous surfaces for Sikaflex adhesives.

Product Codes

SIKA SURFACE CLEANER / AKTIVATOR 205 250ml SA-SP205 SIKA SURFACE CLEANER / ACTIVATOR 205 1L SA-SP205-1L

SIKA PRIMER 206





Sika 206 primer is for mineral glass, to be used in conjunction with Sika Activator. Can also be used on stainless steel as well and two part epoxy/polyurethane paints.

Product Codes

SIKA PRIMER 206 250ml

SA-SP206GP-250

SIKA CLEANER 208





A cleaner to remove uncured Sikaflex from glass, metal, brushes and tools.

Product Codes

SIKA CLEANER 208 1L

SA-SP208

SIKA PRIMER 209 XDX





Primer for use with PMMA (Perspex) plastic windows. (See SIKA 209N for use with Polycarbonate Plastic Windows)

Product Codes

SIKA PRIMER 209 X0350ml

SA-SP209D

SIKA PRIMER 209 XIX





Primer for use with Polycarbonate windows, not Perspex (PMMA). (See Sika 209D for use with Perspex windows)

Product Codes

SIKA PRIMER 209 XIX

SA-SP209N

SIKA PRIMER 210





Special primer for applications on anodized aluminium and other metallic surfaces.

Product Codes

SIKA PRIMER 210 250ml

SA-SP210

SIKA PRIMER 215





Special formulation for use on all GRP, wood and some plastic substrates.

Product Codes

SIKA PRIMER 215	25Uml	SA-SP215
SIKA PRIMER 215	5 1L	SA-SP215-1L

SIKA PRIMER 290DC





This primer is formulated to remove surface contamination and wood oils prior to the application of Sikaflex 290DC. This is critical, especially when dealing with oily woods such as Teak.

Product Codes

SIKA PRIMER 290DC 250ml

SA-SP290DC

SIKA AKTIVATOR 100





Special Cleaner and adhesion promoter, for direct glazing and non-porous surfaces. Sika primer 206 G&P must be applied after Sika Activator 100.

Product Codes

SIKA AKTIVATOR 100 250ml	SA-ACT100-250
SINA ANTIVATOR 100 230111	3A-AC1100-230
SIKA AKTIVATOR 100 11	SA-ACT100-1I

SIKA TOOLING AGENT



Water based agent for finishing Sikaflex seams and joints. **Product Codes**

SIKA TOOLING AGENT 1L (4) SA-TAGENT-1L

SIKA PRIMER 207





Sika Primer 207 is a black, moisture curing liquid primer specifically formulated for the treatment of bond faces prior to application of Sika polyurethane adhesives and sealants. This primer may provide excellent adhesion without previous activation step on many substrates. Sika Primer 207 combines reduced flash-off time and fast adhesion built-up. Sika Primer 207 fluoresces under long-wave UV light. Sika Primer 207 is used to give improved adhesion in adhesive bonding applications on a very broad range of different substrates such as float glass, ceramic-coated glass, plastics, pre-coatings, painted surfaces, E-coats and metals. This product is suitable for experienced professional users only. Tests with actual substrates and conditions, especially boundary temperature conditions have to be performed to ensure adhesion and material compatibility.

Product Codes

SIKA PRIMER 207 BLACK 100ml	SA-SP207
SIKA PRIMER 207 BLACK 250ML	SA-SP207-250

Accessories

SIKA NOZZLES





A range of spare nozzles for Sika 300cc cartridges and 400cc/ 600cc sachets. Pre-formed nozzles for glazing applications to allow a triangle bead to be applied.

SIKA CARTRIDGE 300CC NOZZLE	SA-NOZ-310CC
SIKA PLASTIC THIN NOZZLE (600CC)	SA-NOZ-600
SIKA PRECUT NOZZLE WITH PIN (3 PACK)	SA-8141

SIKA CLEANING WIPES



Textured wipes for removal of uncured Sikaflex and heavy soiling from skin. No rinse required after use. 100 pre-cut sheets per tub.

Product Codes

SIKA CLEANING WIPES PK100

SA-WIPES

SIKA PRIMER APPLICATORS/SURFACE CLEANING PADS



Foam sponges for applying Sika primers, ensuring a neat and even coverage

Product Codes

SIKA PRIMER APPLICATORS/SURFACE CLEANING PADS SA-PCA (108)

SIKA PRIMER BUDS & BRUSHES



Sika Primer Buds and brushes, ideal for Sika primer applica-

Product Codes

SIKA PRIMER APPLICATION BUDDS	SA-PRIMERBUD
SIKA PRIMER GLUE BRUSH	SA-GLUEBRUSH

SIKA NOZZLE ADAPTOR





Sika nozzle adaptors are available to suit bulk sachet applications. These Sika Nozzle adaptors sit behind the end-cap of a bulk gun and use the standard cartridge nozzles instead of the witches hats.

Product Codes

SIKA NOZZLE ADAPTOR FOR SACHETS

SA-G2228001

ITW PLEXUS NOZZLES



IT PLEXUS

Nozzle to be applied to Plexus cartridges. Nozzle has a matrix grid inside to allow complete mixture of product. NB: When changing nozzles/cartridge always extrude a small amount of adhesive and check the mixed colour to ensure complete mix.

Product Codes

PLEXUS 3590 50ml NOZZLE 1:1	PLX-3590
PLEXUS 3592 UNIVERSAL NO77LE FOR 10:1 AND 1:1	PI X-3582
1 22,100 30,2 01,11 21,10,12 1 1 0 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2	

Adhesives

ITW PLEXUS MA300



An all purpose, high strength 1:1 structural adhesive. Plexus MA300 will bond a range of plastics and metals (with the use of the metal primer PC120). Working Time - 4-6 minutes. Fixture Time - 12-15 minutes. Gap Fill - 4mm.

PLEXUS MA300 50ml	PLX-MA300-50
PLEXUS MA310 CREAM 400ml	PLX-MA300

ITW PLEXUS MA310



A high strength 1:1 structural adhesive. Plexus MA310 is designed for bonding a range of difficult to bond plastics. Working Time - 15-18 minutes. Fixture Time - 30-35 minutes. Gap Fill - 4mm.

Product Codes

PLEXUS MA310 CREAM 50ml	PLX-MA310-50
PLEXUS MA310 CREAM 400ml	PLX-MA310
PLEXUS MA310 BLACK 400ml	PLX-MA310BLK

ITW PLEXUS MA320



A high strength 10:1 structural adhesive. Plexus MA320 has excellent low temperature properties. Working Time - 8-12 minutes. Fixture Time - 25-30 minutes. Gap Fill - 10mm.

Product Codes

PLEXUS MA320 OFF WHITE 380ml

PLX-MA320

ITW PLEXUS MA420



A two-part methacrylate adhesive designed for structural bonding of thermoplastic, metal, and composite assemblies. Plexus MA420 is the standard choice for composites bonding applications in the transportation industry, because it requires virtually no surface preparation. Working Time - 4-6 minutes. Fixtures Time 15-18 minutes. Gap fill 1-8mm

Product Codes

PLEXUS MA420 BLACK 380ml	PLX-MA420-BK
PLEXUS MA420 BLUE 380ml	PLX-MA420-BLUE

ITW PLEXUS MA422



IT PLEXUS

All purpose, medium open time 10:1 structural adhesive. Working Time - 17-24 minutes. Fixture Time - 35-40 minutes. Gap Fill - 10mm

Product Codes

PLEXUS MA422 10:1 BLUE 380ml

PLX-MA422

ITW PLEXUS MA425



IT IV PLEXUS

All purpose, long open time 10:1 structural adhesive extensively used in Marine Industry. Working Time - 30-35 minutes. Fixture Time - 80-90 minutes. Gap Fill - 10mm.

Product Codes

PLFXUS MA425 380ml 10:1

PLX-MA425

IT IF PLEXUS

ITW PLEXUS MA530



All purpose, high strength, medium open time 1:1 adhesive. Working Time - 40-45 mins Fixture Time - 55-70 mins Gap Fill - 18mm

Product Codes

PLEXUS MA530 GREY 400cc 1:1

PLX-MA530

ITW PLEXUS MA550



An all purpose, white UV stable, long open time 10:1 structural adhesive. PLEXUS MA550 is extensively used in the Marine Industry. Working Time - 40-45mins Fixture Time - 70-75mins Gap Fill - 10mm.

Product Codes

PLEXUS MA550 WHITE 380ml 10:1

PLX-MA550

IT PLEXUS

IT IF PLEXUS

ITW PLEXUS MA830



Fast curing, high strength 10:1 metal bonder. Can be used without the need to prime. Working Time - 4-6minutes. Fixture Time - 20-25minutes. Gap Fill - 12mm.

Product Codes

PLEXUS MA830 380ml 10:1

PLX-MA830

ITW PLEXUS MA832



Medium open time, high strength 10:1 metal bonder. Can be used without the need prime. Working Time - 12-16 minutes. Fixture Time - 50-60 minutes. Gap Fill - 12 mm

Product Codes

PLEXUS MA832 380ml 10:1

PLX-MA832A

Primers

ITW PRIMER PC120



Primer/Conditioner for non-porous metals to allow better bond strength for Plexus products outside the 800 series. Wipe on and leave for 120 seconds to flash off.

Product Codes

PRIMER PC120 900ml

PLX-PC120

IT PLEXUS

Contact Adhesives

3M SCOTCH-WELD FASTBOND 10 CONTACT ADHESIVE





A solvent based brushable contact adhesive. With its superior resistance to heat and sunlight this product is ideally suited for high pressure laminate to particle board in the manufacture of kitchens, worktops and countertops.

3M-FB10-1
3M-FB10-5

3M FASTBOND 49 WATER BASED CONTACT ADHESIVE





This insulation adhesive is a water-based, high solids, fast tacking, pressure sensitive adhesive for bonding lightweight materials like fibreglass insulation, felt, paper and other materials to metal and many other surfaces

Product Codes

3M FASTBOND 49 WATER BASED CONTACT ADHESIVE 21

3M-FB49-2

Spray Adhesives

3M SUPER 77 SPRAY ADHESIVE





A lightweight, multipurpose spray adhesive which will bond almost anything to anything! This product can be used on expanded polyurethane and lightweight substrates.

Product Codes

3M SUPER 77 SPRAY ADHESIVE 500ml

3M-SPRAY77

3M RUBBER & VINYL 80 SPRAY ADHESIVE





A high performance neoprene contact adhesive ideally suited for laminating worktops and the like.

Product Codes

3M RUBBER & VINYL 80 SPRAY ADHESIVE 500ml 3M-SPRAY80

3M HI-STRENGTH 90 SPRAY ADHESIVE



31

A fast setting, multipurpose, high strength contact adhesive with viable width spray pattern. Suitable for most substrates including polyethylene and polypropylene.

Product Codes

3M HI-STRENGTH 90 SPRAY ADHESIVE 500ml

3M-SPRAY90

3M 3200 MARINE SILICONE SEALANT



3N

A mildew resistant, non-sagging, moisture curing silicone rubber sealant. Adheres to bare and painted metals, fibreglass, glass, non-oily woods and many plastics. Ideal for galley and bathroom sealing.

Product Codes

i	3M 3200 MARINE SILICONE SEALANT BLACK 280ml	3M-5601
i	3M 3200 MARINE SILICONE SEALANT CLEAR 280ml	3M-5602
i	3M 3200 MARINE SILICONE SEALANT WHITE 280ml	3M-5600

3M 4000UV STAY WHITE SEALANT



3M

A fast cure cosmetic sealant which offers better UV resistance than most polyurethane sealants and silicones. Strong, paintable and can be applied both above and below the waterline.

Product Codes

3M 4000UV STAY WHITE SEALANT 295CC

3M-06580

3M 4200FC WHITE FAST CURE MARINE ADHESIVE



A one part general purpose polyurethane that chemically reacts with moisture to deliver flexible bonds with good adhesion to wood, fibreglass, gelcoat, certain plastics and metals.

Product Codes

3M 4200FC WHITE FAST CURE MARINE ADHESIVE 295ml 3M-6560

3M 5200 MARINE ADHESIVE



High performance moisture curing polyurethane adhesive with very high bond strength for use above or below the waterline. Very flexible to withstand shocks, vibration and swelling. It is worth noting that a typical bead will take 5-7 days to fully cure.

Product Codes

3M 5200 WHITE MARINE ADHESIVE SEALANT 295CC 3M-6500 3M 5200 BLACK MARINE ADHESIVE SEALANT 295CC 3M-6504

3M 5200FC WHITE FAST CURE MARINE ADHESIVE



Fast curing, high performance polyurethane adhesive which fully sets in approximately 24 hours. Very flexible to withstand shocks, vibration and swelling.

Product Codes

3M 5200FC WHITE FAST CURE MARINE ADHESIVE 295ml 3M-6520

Glue Sticks

3M 3738Q SCOTCH-WELD HOT MELT ADHESIVE



Solid glue sticks for use in the Quadrack applicator gun

Product Codes

3M 3738Q SCOTCH-WELD HOT MELT ADHESIVE 3M-3738Q TAN 5KG

ARBOKOL 1000



A one component, highly durable polysulphide sealant. When cured Arbokol 1000 creates structural joints between wood, GRP and other porous materials. Arbokol 1000 is not recommended for joints greater than 25mm.

Product Codes

AR-1000-BK
AR-1000-GY
AR-1000-TK
AR-1000-WE

ARBOSIL 1081



A one component high modulus silicone sealant suited for all sanitary applications such as bathrooms and kitchens. Arbosil 1081 can also be used for frameless glass aquaria (Translucent only). Arbosil 1081 is not recommended for over painting.

ARBOSIL 1081 BLACK 310ml	AR-1081-BK
ARBOSIL 1081 TRANS 310ml	AR-1081-TRNS
ARBOSIL 1081 WHITE 310ml	AR-1081-WE

ARBOSIL 1090



A one part low modulus silicone sealant. Arbosil 1090 is suited for curtain walling, remedial perimeter sealing, structural joints in light & heavy cladding, gutter joints and joints in brickwork. Arbosil 1090 is not recommended for over painting.

Product Codes

ARBOSIL 1090 BLACK 380ml	AR-1090-BK
ARBOSIL 1090 BUFF 380ml	AR-1090-BF
ARBOSIL 1090 GREY 380ml	AR-1090-GY
ARBOSIL 1090 TEAK 380ml	AR-1090-TK

ARBOSIL 1096



A one part low modulus silicone sealant. Arbosil 1096 is suited for sealing marine windows, windows in swimming pools, polycarbonate and acrylic sheeting and glass wall assemblies. Arbosil 1096 is not recommended for over painting.

Product Codes

1 Todaci Coacs	
ARBOSIL 1096 BLACK 380ml	AR-1096-BK
ARBOSIL 1096 GREY 380ml	AR-1096-GY
ARBOSIL 1096 MAHOGANY 380ml	AR-1096-MY
ARBOSIL 1096 TRANS 380ml	AR-1096-TRNS
ARBOSIL 1096 WHITE 380ml	AR-1096-WE

ARBOMAST BR



A one part Butyl Rubber based sealant which only cures on the surface and remains putty like. Arbomast BR can be used as a bedding compound for marine windows and other low movement joints.

Product Codes

ARBOMAST BR GREY 380ml AR-BR-GY

ARBOMAST GP



A one part oil based mastic. Arbomast GP is suited for perimeter sealing of painted timbers and sealing performed concrete panels. Arbomast GP is not recommended for high movement joints.

Product Codes

ARBOMAST GP BLACK 380ml	AR-GP-BK
ARBOMAST GP GREY 380ml	AR-GP-GY
ARBOMAST GP NAT 380ml	AR-GP-NL

ARBOSIL LM



A one part Low Modulus silicone sealant suited for joints in roofing sheets, remedial glazing and perimeter sealing of uPVC frames. Not recommended for over painting.

Product Codes

ARBOSIL LM BLACK 310ml	AR-LM-BK
ARBOSIL LM WHITE 380ml	AR-LM-WE

ARBOSIL HM



A one part High Modulus acetoxy cure silicone sealant suited for sealing of aluminium sheets & components as well as general interior sealing. Not recommended for over painting.

ARBOSIL HM BLACK 310ml	AR-HM-BK
ARBOSIL HM TRANS 310ml	AR-HM-TRNS
ARBOSIL HM WHITE 310ml	AR-HM-WE

ARBO MP20



A single component modified silicone sealant with excellent adhesive and sealant qualities. Can be over painted but testing is strongly advised.

Product Codes

ARBO MP20 STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE BLACK AR-MP20-BK CARTRIDGE

ARBO MP20 STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE GREY AR-MP20-GY CARTRIDGE

ARBO MP20 STRUCTURAL ADHESIVE WHITE AR-MP20-WHITE CARTRIDGE

ARBOKOL 2150



Arbokol 2150 is a two component, hard wearing structural polysulphide adhesive. Arbokol 2150 is ideal for hull-to-keel joints and swimming pool joints. Arbokol 2150 is not recommended for large joints with large amounts of movement.

Product Codes

ARBOKOL 2150 BLACK 2L	AR-2150-BK
ARBOKOL 2150 GREY 2L	AR-2150-GY

ARBO CLEANER NO.16



Alcohol based cleaner suitable for the cleaning and degreasing of delicate surfaces, such as paints and varnishes, prior to bonding.

Product Codes

ARBO CLEANER NO.16 1L

AR-16-1

ARBO POROUS PRIMER



For use with Arbokol AG2 or 2150 on porous surfaces such as wood and other fibrous materials.

Product Codes

ARBO POROUS PRIMER 500ml

AR-AG2-PP

ARBOSIL PRIMER 2172





Non-porous primer designed to be used with the Arbosil silicone range on substrates such as glass, GRP and metals.

Product Codes

ARBOSIL PRIMER 2172 500ml

AR-2172

ARBO EMPTY CARTRIDGES





These empty cartridges are primarily used to apply the Arbo 2150 polysulphide adhesive into joints where a degree of accuracy is required. Additional nozzles for the sealant range available in two sizes.

Product Codes

ARBO NOZZLE FOR 1096/BR/GP/1000	AR-NOZ
ARBO NOZZLES FOR AR1081	AR-NOZ-1081
ARBO EMPTY CARTRIDGE 400ml	AR-ECART
ARBO ENDCAP ONLY	AR-ENDCAP

Tapes

ARBO GZ TAPE



Arbosil GZ Tape is a flat section performed butyl strip suited for compression joints in cladding or roofing, lap joints and glazing windows into frames. Please note this product is not recommended for expansion joint.

Product Codes

ARBO GZ BLACK 12X3X12M	AR-GZ12X3BL
ARBO GZ BLACK 22X3X12M	AR-GZ-22X3

Silicone

MARINE HIGH MODULOUS SILICONE



Manufactured by one of the world's leading adhesive companies, Henkel. This product is a top quality, high modulus silicone sealant which can be used above or below the waterline as well as in bathrooms and kitchens. White has an anti-fungicide to stop mildew growth.

Product Codes

MARINE HIGH MODULOUS SILICONE WHITE RP-HM-WHITE 310CC

MARINE HIGH MODULOUS SILICONE TRANS- RP-HM-TRNS PARENT 310CC

Wood Adhesives

EASIBOND PU ADHESIVE





Moisture curing foaming single component polyurethane which expands when exposed to atmosphere. Creates high bond strength on woods, plastics and other porous and non-porous substrates. Fast Working Time - 20-45mins Fast Clamping Time - 1hr @20 deg C - 4hr @ 5 deg C, Slow Working Time - 20-45mins Slow Clamping Time - 3hr @ 20 deg C - 10-12 hr @ 5 deg C.

EASIBOND PU ADHESIVE FAST 1L (A7510)	A-WDBND-1
EASIBOND PU ADHESIVE SLOW 1L (A7512)	A-WDBND-S1

MARINE SILICONE NOZZLES



Spare nozzles for use with the Marine Silicone.

Product Codes

RP NO77LF FOR 310cc CARTRIDGE

RP-HM-NO7

marine

MSR / ISR Adhesives & Sealants

BOSTIK MSR CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE



Bostik

Bostik Simson Construction Adhesive is single component MS Polymer adhesive which has fantastic sealing and bonding characteristics. Bostik Simson Construction Adhesive is very surface tolerant and has excellent UV resistance.

Product Codes

Product Codes	
BOSTIK MSR CA 290ml BLACK	BF-MSR-CA-290B
BOSTIK MSR SLOW SKIN CA 400ml	BF-MSR-CA-SSKF-400BL
BLACK	
BOSTIK MSR SLOW SKIN CA 600ml	BF-MSR-CA-SSKF-600BL
BLACK	
BOSTIK MSR SLOW SKIN CA 290ml	BF-MSR-CA-SSKF-290BR
BROWN	
BOSTIK MSR CA 290ml WHITE	BF-MSR-CA-290W
BOSTIK MSR SLOW SKIN CA 400ml	BF-MSR-CA-SSKF-400W
WHITE	
BOSTIK MSR SLOW SKIN CA 600ml	BF-MSR-CA-SSKF-600W
WHITE	

BOSTIK MSR DECK CAULK ADHESIVE



Bostik Intertachesives

Bostik Simson MSR Deck Caulk Advance is a one component, permanently elastic, fast curing sealant, based on Silyl Modified Polymer (SMP). Bostik Simson MSR Deck Caulk Advance has excellent chemical, UV and heat resistance. Bostik Simson MSR Deck Caulk Advance can be sanded after curing.

Product Codes

BOSTIK MSR DECK CAULK 290ml	BF-MSR-DC-290
BOSTIK MSR DECK CAULK 600ml	BF-MSR-DC-600

BOSTIK ISR 70-03 ADHESIVE





ISR 70-03 SSKF is suitable for making elastic constructive joints, which also require a high strength. Very good UV-resistance and ageing properties. In general good adhesion on several substrates without the use of a primer. ISR 70-03 SSKF (longer open time version of ISR 70-03) is a good compromise between an adhesive and a sealant.

rioduci codes	
BOSTIK ISR 70-03 SSKF C.A BLACK 600CC	BF-ISR-70-03-B-600
BOSTIK ISR 70-03 SSKF C.A WHITE 600CC	BF-ISR-70-03-W-600
BOSTIK ISR 70-03 290ml BLACK	BF-ISR-CA-290B
BOSTIK ISR 70-03 290ml DARK GREY	BF-ISR-CA-290DG
BOSTIK ISR 70-03 290ml GREY	BF-ISR-CA-290G
BOSTIK ISR 70-03 290ml WHITE	BF-ISR-CA-290W

BOSTIK FINISHING SOAP SPRAY



Bostik Finishing Soap is a ready mixed neutral universal liquid for the wet tooling of sealants in joints.

Product Codes

BOSTIK FINISHING SOAP SPRAY 500ML

BF-SOAP-500

Bostik

BOSTIK PRIMERS





A liquid primer for improving the adhesion of Construction Adhesive. Use Primer P for Porous substrates such as wood and concrete. Use Primer M on non-porous substrates such as GRP, metals and plastics. Use Primer G on glass that doesnkhave a ceramic coating to provide a UV protective coat

Product Codes

BOSTIK PRIMER M 500ml	BF-PRIMER-M
BOSTIK PRIMER PREP 16/12/PLUS 250ML	BF-PRIMER-G+
BOSTIK PREP P DECK CAULKING PRIMER 500ml	BF-PRIMER-P

BOSTIK 2402 HYPALON ADHESIVE



Two component contact adhesive designed for bonding Hypalon and PVC inflatable boats as well as a wide range of other plastics and metals.

Product Codes

BOSTIK 2402 HYPALON ADHESIVE 250ML PACK	BF-2402-250ML
BOSTIK 2402 HYPALON ADHESIVE 1L PACK	BF-2402-1L
BOSTIK 2402 HYPALON ADHESIVE COMP A 4.8L	BF-2402-A-4.8
BOSTIK 2402 HYPALON ADHESIVE COMP B 0.2L	BF-2402-B-0.2

BOSTIK TX528 THIXO CONTACT ADHESIVE



A single component, thixotropic, non-drip contact adhesive,

Bostik

ideal for use on a range of laminates, plastics and metals. **Product Codes**

BOSTIK TX528 THIXO CONT ADHESIVE 51

BF-TX528-5LTR

BOSTIK HOT MELT GLUE STICKS



A high performance, hot melt adhesive supplied in sticks 300 mm long and approximately 11.5 mm in diameter. They are designed for application by appropriate glue guns and provide bonds with good flexibility and peel strengths, being particularly suitable for use with flexible substrates.

Product Codes

BOSTIK HOT MELT GLUE STICKS 300mm x 5KG BF-6330-5KG

PVC

BOSTIK EVO-STICK 9517 PVA ADHESIVE





Bostik 9517 is a ready for use, fast setting; single part curing polyvinyl acetate based emulsion. The 9517 conforms to D3 requirements of EN204 and is water resistant.

Product Codes

BOSTIK EVO-STICK 9517 PVA ADHESIVE 1L	BF-9517-1
BOSTIK EVO-STICK 9517 PVA ADHESIVE 5L	BF-9517-5

KWIKTAK SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVE



Multipurpose spray contact adhesive designed to bond a range of veneers, plastics, rubbers and upholstery.

Product Codes

KWIKTAK SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVE 500ml

KWIKTAK-400

Jointing Compound

DURALAC JOINTING COMPOUND





A single component jointing compound which can be used as an isolator between dissimilar metals to stop electrolytic corrosion.

Product Codes

DURALAC SMALL TUBES 115ml

DURALAC-100

Epoxy Adhesives

WEST SYSTEM G5 FIVE MINUTE ADHESIVE



WEST SYSTEM G5 Five Minute Adhesive is an easy to use, 1:1 mix, fast setting resin/hardener system. WEST SYSTEM G5 Five Minute Adhesive is ideal for quick repairs and general bonding around the boat and in the home, the workshop or garage.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM G5 FIVE MINUTE ADHESIVE 200am WS-G5-200 WEST SYSTEM G5 FIVE MINUTE FPOXY RESIN 1KG, WS-G5-R-1 WEST SYSTEM G5 FIVE MINUTE EPOXY HARD-**FNFR 1KG**

WEST SYSTEM G5 FIVE MINUTE FPOXY RESIN 2 5KG, WS-G5-R-2 5 WEST SYSTEM G5 FIVE MINUTE FPOXY HARD-WS-G5-H-2.5 **ENER 2 5KG**

WEST SYSTEM G-FLEX 650





A toughened, versatile, liquid epoxy for permanent waterproof bonding of fibreglass, ceramics, metals, plastics, damp and difficult-to-bond woods. With a modulus of elasticity of 150,000 PSI, it is a bit more flexible than standard epoxies and polyester, but much stiffer than adhesive sealants. This gives G/flex the ability to make structural bonds that can absorb the stress of expansion, contraction, shock and vibration. It is ideal for bonding dissimilar materials. It can be modified with West System fillers and additives, and used to wet-out fibreglass tapes and fabrics. This kit contains 4 fl. oz. G/flex 650 resin, 4 fl. oz. G/flex 650 hardener (8 fl. oz. mixed epoxy), 2 reusable mixing stick/applicators, 2 12-cc syringes, 4 grams Adhesive Filler, 4 mixing cups, 1 pair disposable neoprene gloves, 4 alcohol cleaning pads and complete handling and repair instructions. Mix ratio 1.2:1 by weight

Product Codes	
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX EPOXY PACK 236ml	WS-GF-650-8
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX EPOXY REPAIR PACK	WS-GF-650-K
236ml	
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX 650-32 RESIN 0.5L	WS-GF-650-
	32-R-0.5
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX 650-32 HARDENER	WS-GF-650-
0.5L	32-H-0.5
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX EPOXY RESIN 4L	WS-GF-650-2GR
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX EPOXY HARDENER 4L	WS-GF-650-2GH

WEST SYSTEM G-FLEX 655



A thickened, easy-to-use epoxy that permanently bonds fibreglass, ceramics, metals, plastics, damp and difficult-to-bond woods. WEST SYSTEM G Flex 655 is toughened to make structural bonds that absorb the stresses of expansion, contraction, shock and vibration. Glue resinous woods. exotic woods and a wide range of dissimilar materials. Repair aluminium, plastic and wooden boats, kayaks and canoes. This kit contains 4.5 fl. oz. G/flex 655 resin, 4.5 fl. oz. G/flex 655 hardener (9 fl. oz. of mixed epoxy), 2 reusable mixing stick/applicators, 4 alcohol cleaning pads, 1 pair disposable neoprene gloves, 10 mixing palettes and complete handling and repair instructions. Mix ratio 1.2:1 by weight.

Product Codes	
WEST SYSTEM G FLEX EPOXY ADHESIVE	WS-GF-655-K
REPAIR PACK 236ml	
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX 655-32 RESIN 0.5L	WS-GF-655-
	32-R-0.5
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX 655-32 HARDENER 0.5L	WS-GF-655-
	32-H-0.5
WEST SYSTEM G-FLEX 655 RESIN 4L	WS-GF-655-R-4
WEST SYSTEM G-FLEX 655 HARDENER 4L	WS-GF-655-H-4

WEST SYSTEM SIX 10 ADHESIVE



A thickened Epoxy Adhesive combines the strength and reliability of a two-part WEST SYSTEM Brand Epoxy with point-and-shoot convenience. The self-metering coaxial cartridge dispenses a gap-filling structural epoxy that bonds tenaciously to wood, metals, fibreglass and concrete. The WEST SYSTEM Six10 tube comes with a static mixer that lets you lay down a bead of thickened epoxy with any standard caulking gun.

WEST SYSTEM SIX10 ADHESIVE CARTRIDGE 190ml	WS-SIX10
WEST SYSTEM NOZZLES FOR SIX10 PK 2	WS-600-2

PRO-SET EPOXY ADHESIVE

PRO-SET.



The PRO-SET 175/275 was specifically developed for secondary bonding of component parts but is also an excellent adhesive for a wide variety of materials. The PRO-SET 176/276 delivers toughness and superior peel strength for heavily loaded applications and difficult-to-bond substrates. The PRO-SET 177/272 is a super-toughened adhesive epoxy that delivers toughness and superior peel strength for heavily loaded applications and difficult to bond substrates including pre-preg, SMC, metals and most plastics. Also for secondary bonding of laminated composites, steel, aluminium, cast iron, concrete, stone, and most wood species. Mix ratio by weight

Product Codes

PRO-SET 175/275 ADHESIVE CLEAR 400CC	WS-PS175-275
CARTRIDGE (2.20:1)	
PRO-SET 176/276 SUPER TOUGHENED ADHE-	WS-PS176-276
SIVE CLEAR 400CC (2.22:1)	
PRO-SET 176/276 SUPER TOUGHENED ADHE-	WS-PS176-276-BL
SIVE BLACK 400CC (2.22:1)	
PRO-SET 177/272 FAST SUPER TOUGHENED	WS-PS177-272-BL
ADHESIVE BLACK 400C (2.22:1)	
PRO-SET 177/272 FAST SUPER TOUGHENED	WS-PS177-272-CL
ADHESIVE CLEAR 400C (2.22:1)	
PRO-SET 300-MW MIX WANDS PK6 - NEW	WS-PS-300-MW
STYLE NOZZLES	
PRO-SET 300-X MANUAL DISPENSING GUN	WS-PS-300-X

PRO-SET 170/270 EPOXY ADHESIVE

PRO-SET



This pre-thickened, 1:1 mix, two part epoxy system is Lloyds Register of Shipping approved for the bonding of teak planking to glass reinforced polyester decks. Both resin & hardener are thixotropic pastes, resulting in good gap fill and sag resistant properties. Pro-Set 170/270 will also bond a wide variety of other substrates such as concrete, metals, and composites.

Product Codes

PRO-SET 170 RESIN 0.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-0.5
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 1KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-1
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 2.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-2.5
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 5KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-5
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 20KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-20
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 0.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-0.5
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 1KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-1
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 2.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-2.5
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 5KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-5
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 20KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-20

WEST SYSTEM PRO-SET M1007-M2012 5 MINUTE ADHESIVE



An easy to use, 1:1 mix, fast setting resin/hardener system. This adhesive is ideal for quick repairs and general bonding around the boat and in the home, the workshop or garage.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM PRO-SET M1007-M2012 5 MIN WS-5MIN-CART CARTRIDGE 250ml

BISON UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE





Universal contact adhesive based on synthetic rubber, resins and solvents. Will bond laminated plastics, veneer, rubber edge strips, leather, felt, cork, stone & metals.

Product Codes

BIS UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE 25ml

BIS-6305304

BIS EPOXY METAL ADHESIVE





Metal Coloured, Hardwearing, Two-part epoxy adhesive. Ideal for hardwearing repairs to metal objects which need to resist extreme conditions (forces, vibrations, (sea) water, heavy strains), such as tools or parts of a car, motorcycle, bicyle or mooped. metal (garden) fences or cutlery.

Product Codes

BIS EPOXY METAL 24ml

BIS-6305443

BIS CONTACT ADHESIVE





Super strong, liquid, universal contact adhesive based on neoprene rubber, synthetic resins and solvents. Bonds plastic panel boards (such as Formica), veneer, hardboard, plastic edgings, rubber, leather, linoleum, cork, textile or polyether foam to themselves as well as to wood, chipboard, concrete and metal. Excellent for bonding stair edgings, stair carpets, furniture tips or felt patches.

Product Codes

BIS KIT CONTACT ADHESIVE 50ml	BIS-6305326
BIS CONTACT ADHESIVE KIT 650ml	BIS-1501431

BISON CONTACT ADHESIVE





Universal, strong, two-part epoxy adhesive. Ideal for repairs to metals, pottery, porcelain, crystal, glass, ivory, pearls, precious stones and numerous synthetics (such as polyester, bakelite, Formica, rigid polystyrene and acrylic glass (Perspex).

Product Codes

BIS EPOXY UNIVERSAL 24ml

BIS-6305438

BISON POWER POLYURETHANE ADHE-SIVE





Universal two component polyurethane adhesive for bonding a wide variety of materials such as: metals, iron, wood, stone, concrete, glass and much, much more. Withstands temperatures between -30 to +100 degrees C.

Product Codes

BIS POWER POLYURETHANE ADHESIVE 65ml

BIS-6305494

BISON METAL LOCK ADHESIVE





A one part anaerobic adhesive which hardens in the absence of air. Designed for locking metal bolts, nuts & screws, tap bolts and studs. Withstands temperatures between -55 to +150 degrees C.

Product Codes

BIS METAL LOCK 10ml

BIS-6305388

BISON GLASS ADHESIVE





A UV curing acrylic adhesive for bonding glass, glassware, crystal and glass to metals. Withstands temperatures between -40 to +90 degrees C.

Product Codes

BIS GLASS ADHESIVE 2ml

BIS-6305392

BISON TEXTILE ADHESIVE





White, non-flammable adhesive for adhering textiles such as denim, cotton and synthetic materials. Heat resistant up to around 90 degrees C.

Product Codes

BIS TEXTILE ADHESIVE 25ml

BIS-6305310

BISON VINYL PLASTIC ADHESIVE





Adhesive for repairing soft PVC articles such as tarpaulins, ground sheets, swimming belts, inflatable boats, air mattresses & rainwear. Heat resistant up to around 70 degrees C.

Product Codes

BIS VINYL PLASTIC ADHESIVE 25ml

BIS-6305321

BISON TIX CONTACT ADHESIVE





Thixotropic contact adhesive based on polychloroprene rubber, synthetic resins and solvents. Will bond rigid laminated plastics, board, tiles, cork, veneers, rubbers, leather, textiles, concrete and metals. Heat resistant up to around 70 degrees C.

Product Codes

BIS TIX CONTACT ADHESIVE 50ml	BIS-6305342
BIS TIX CONTACT ADHESIVE 750ml	BIS-1505375

BISON EPOXY 5 MINUTES ADHESIVE





Crystal clear, fast, two-part epoxy adhesive. Ideal for fast, strong and invisible repairing of pottery, porcelain, glass, leather, wood, stone, metal and ceramics to themselves or to each other. Ideal for filling cracks thanks to filling capacity

Product Codes

BIS EPOXY 5 MINUTES 24ml

BIS-6305448

Super Glue

BISON SUPER GLUE PROFESSIONAL





Universal cyanoacrylate adhesive for bonding most synthetic materials, metal, rubber & china. Withstands temperatures between -50 to +80 degrees C.

Product Codes

BIS SUPER GLUE PROFESSIONAL 7.5gm

BIS-6305575

BISON SUPER GLUE GEL



Thixotropic cyanoacrylate adhesive which bonds porous wood, cardboard, cork, metals, rubber, china and many plastics. Withstands temperatures between -50 to +80 degrees C.

Product Codes

BIS SUPER GLUE GEL 3qm

BIS-6312667

BIS SUPER GLUE ROCKET





High quality cyanoacrylate adhesive in a modern high-tech pen dispenser for precise application. Will bond non porous materials such as metals, rubber, porcelain and many plastics. Withstands temperatures between -50 to +80 degrees C.

Product Codes

BIS SUPER GLUE ROCKET 3gm

BIS-6308061

BISON SUPER WOOD GLUE





Bonds wood-to-wood, soft and hardboard, synthetic resin board and chipboard. Very suitable for veneering purposes and can also be used for exterior applications.

Product Codes

BIS SUPER WOOD GLUE 75gm	BIS-6305288
BIS SUPER WOOD GLUE 250gm	BIS-1039052
BIS SUPER WOOD GLUE 750gm	BIS-1039908

BISON PU MAX PU ADHESIVE



One-component thixotropic polyurethane adhesive, setting when exposed to atmospheric moisture or by material humidity. Will bond wood, concrete, expanded polyurethane, formica and metals on porous substrates.

Product Codes

BIS PU-MAX TRANSPARENT 310ml	BIS-1588822
BIS PU EXPRESS TRANSPARENT 310ml	BIS-1588830

TENSORGRIP M50 FAST DRY CONTACT ADHESIVE



TENSORGRIP M50 is a fast dry, non-chlorinated adhesive designed for all types of upholstery, seating and wall coverings for boat/yacht interior applications in the Marine industry. TENSORGRIP M50 has been developed with an exceptional high tack and long open time making it suitable for bonding a variety of materials including carpet, foams and fabrics and many others.

Product Codes

TENSORGRIP M50 FAST DRY CONTACT ADHESIVE QG-M50-22 22L

TENSORGRIP M81 HIGH TEMPERATURE CONTACT ADHESIVE





TENSORGRIP M81 is a high performance contact adhesive. TENSORGRIP M81 creates a tough resilient bond line between decorative laminate materials and wood substrates in the Marine Industry. TENSORGRIP M81 is designed for permanent bonding where immediate bond strength and high heat resistance are required.

Product Codes

TENSORGRIP M81 HIGH TEMPERATURE CONTACT QG-M81-22 ADHESIVE 22L

TENSORGRIP M82 ULTRA HIGH GRAB SPRAY ADHESIVE





TensorGrip M82 is a fast drying contact adhesive with good heat resistance. It is suitable for bonding a variety of materials to sheet timber, metal and some hard plastics. Immediate permanent bonds can be achieved by double-sided applications on most substrates. Its tacky, pressure-sensitive properties make it ideal for foam, fabrics, duct liner & wrap, some hard plastics and many other porous and non-porous substrates.

Product Codes

TENSORGRIP M82 ULTRA HIGH GRAB SPRAY ADHESIVE 22L QG-M82-22

TENSORGRIP M84 HIGH TACK MP ADHESIVE





Using TensorGrip is more than simply using an adhesive canister; it is having everything that you need to create that unbeatable bond as simply as possible. Inside this box lies the key to reaching the optimum potential of TensorGrip, bringing your work to new heights of quality and efficiency.

Product Codes

TENSORGRIP M84 HIGH TACK MP SPRAY ADHE- QG-M84-500 SIVE 500ML

TENSORGRIP M84 HIGH TACK MP ADHESIVE 22L QG-M84-22





Applicator & Power Tools

P.C Cox	50
Indasa Scrapers	50
Mirka	50-51
Graco	51
Devilbiss	51-53
Atlas Copco	53
Indasa	54
TQC	54
Anza Scrapers	55
3M	55-56



Adhesive Applicators

PC COX HAND OPERATED APPLICATORS



High quality, easy to use and maintain hand operated applicators suitable for daily trade use.

Product Codes

COX WEXFORD SKELETON GUN	CX-250-SG
COX MINI HAND BULK GUN 400CC	CX-HBG400
COX HAND BULK GUN 600CC	CX-HBG600

PC COX HAND OPERATED SPECIAL RATIO APPLICATORS



High quality, easy to use and maintain hand operated applicators for special ratio products. Suitable for daily trade use.

Product Codes

COX MANUAL GUN 50ml	CX-MPD50
COX 10:1 MANUAL GUN	CX-CCM380X-10
COX MANUAL GUN 1:1 400ml	CX-VBM200X

PC COX AIR OPERATED APPLICATOR





High quality, easy to use and maintain air operated applicators suitable for daily trade use.

Product Codes

COX TYNE 215 AIR GUN 300CC	CX-TYNE215
COX AIR GUN TYNE 250 400CC CARTRIDGE	CX-TYNE250-AP
COX AIR GUN 400CC	CX-APG400
COX TRENT AIR BULK GUN 600CC	CX-APG600

PC COX AIR OPERATED SPECIAL RATIO APPLICATORS



High quality, easy to use and maintain air operated applicators for special ratio products. Suitable for daily trade use.

Product Codes

COX VBA AIR GUN 1:1	CX-VBAMR400A
COX 10:1 AIR GUN	CX-CCA380A-10

Scrapers & Blades

INDASA TUNGSTEN CARBIDE SCRAPER





Solid steel construction designed for quickly and efficiently removing paints, varnishes, lacquers and GRP. Scraper comes with one blade. The replacement blades for the scraper range are made from high quality tungsten steel. Blades come in packs of pre-cut packs of 5.

Product Codes

IND TUNGSTEN CARBIDE SCRAPER 50mm	IND-R-TCS50
IND TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BLADE 50mm Pk5	IND-R-TCB5

Sanders

MIRKA CEROS 150MM SANDER



This Compact Electric Random Orbital Sander MIRKA CEROS 650CV (Central Vacuum) with a 5,0 orbit is an all round sander suitable for almost all kind of surfaces. MIRKA CEROS 650CV is equipped with an 150 mm backing pad.

Product Codes

MIRKA CEROS 150MM SANDER MA-MIM6502011UK

MIRKA DEROS 625CV ORITAL SANDER



Mirka DEROS 625CV direct electric random orbital sander is equipped with a 150 mm pad and has a 2.5 mm oscillation. Mirka DEROS 625CV is the first ever electric sanding machine with a brushless motor and no external power supply. The mains voltage is 220V - 240V. It is also the lightest electric machine on the market and suitable for general sanding purposes on almost all kind of surfaces. Mirka DEROS 625CV has a soft start function, a built in electronic motor brake and a smooth, easy to operate lever to control motor speed.

Product Codes

MIRKA ROS625CV 150mm CENTRAL VACUUM MA-8993025111 SANDER

MIRKA DEROS 625CV ORBITAL SANDER MA-BMFC00089

Spray Guns

GRACO AIRPRO CONVENTIONAL GRAVITY GUN



() GRACO

The AirPro air spray gun delivers exceptional spray performance while addressing your environmental and operator concerns - whether you're a custom shop or a high volume manufacturing facility. Optimize spray performance with our cutting edge aircap and nozzle design. Choose from a wide range of gun models to meet the needs of your specific application. Maximize operator comfort with our lightweight design, low trigger force and ergonomic handle. Reduce maintenance and downtime with fewer gun parts AirPro.

Product Codes

GRACO AIRPRO CONV. GRAVITY GUN WITH CUP GO-289011 1.4MM

GRACO AIRPRO CONV. GRAVITY GUN WITH CUP GO-289012 1.8MM

Accessories

GRACO AIRPRO NEEDLE AND NOZZLE KIT

() GRACO



Available in 1.1mm and 1.4mm for topcoats and 1.8mm for Primers, the Stainless Steel needle comes with Graco unique interchangeable nylon tip which stops any wear on nozzles.

Product Codes

GRACO AIRPRO NEEDLE AND NOZZLE KIT 1.1mm GO-289460
GRACO AIRPRO NEEDLE AND NOZZLE KIT 1.4mm GO-289493
GRACO AIRPRO NEEDLE AND NOZZLE KIT 1.8mm GO-289494

DEVILBISS SPRAY GUNS



Ideal for Cspray guns, can we wall or bench mounted. **Product Codes**

DEVILBISS C-SPRAY GRAVITY	FB-ADV-GCDTG-12
CONVENTIONAL GUN 1.2mm	
DEVILBISS C-SPRAY PRESSURE	FB-ADV-PCDT-12
CONVENTIONAL GUN 1.2mm	
DEVILBISS GRAVITY GUN STAND (1 GUN)	FB-GFV-50-F

DEVILBISS DIN 4mm VISCOSITY CUP

DEVILBISS



Used for the accurate reading of paint thickness. The best way to determine the best mix for spraying. Place in the pot of mixed paint and take draining time. Consult with your paint manufacturer ** technical data sheet (TDS) for more information.

Product Codes

DEVILBISS DIN 4mm VISCOSITY CUP PK2

FB-7000-114-K2

DEVILBISS GUN CLEANING BRUSHES

DEVILBISS



Ideal for a variety of gun cleaning jobs tough resilient bristles for useful service. Suitable size for cleaning most parts of the

Product Codes

DEVILBISS GUN CLEANING BRUSHES PK3

FB-4900-5-1-K3

DEVILBISS GRAVITY CUP KIT

DEVILBISS



DeVilbiss gravity feed cups are made of strong, lightweight acetal. In addition, an integral drip check in the cup lid virtually eliminates leaks from the vent hole.

Product Codes

DEVILBISS GRAVITY CUP KIT

FB-GFC-501

DEVILBISS PRO SPRAY GUN CLEANING KIT

DEVILBISS



Multipurpose professional kit suitable for all spray guns. Includes a comprehensive range of brushes and tools. The cleaning kit can be easily hung in the gun cleaning area. The kit includes cleaning instructions and spray gun oil.

Product Codes

DEVILBISS PRO SPRAY GUN CLEANING KIT

FB-KK-4584

Applicator & Power Tools

DEVILBISS INLINE FILTER FOR GRAVITY C-SPRAY/ADV HD

DEVILBISS



Replacement gravity cups filters for GFC cups. Effectively removes dirt, flakes and scum keeping the finish blemish free. The filters are resistant to most solvents - easily cleaned.

Product Codes

DEVILBISS INLINE FILTER FOR GRAVITY C-SPRAY/ FB-KGP-5-KS ADV HD (PK5)

DEVILBISS IN-LINE AIR PRESSURE GAUGE & REGULATOR

DEVILBISS



The Devilbiss air pressure gauge and regulator fits neatly inline at the gun air inlet, it increases or decreases the working pressure at the gun. Its calibrated up to 11 Bar (160 psi).

Product Codes

DEVILBISS IN-LINE AIR PRESSURE GAUGE & FB-HAV-501-B REGULATOR

DEVILBISS FLUID NEEDLE

DFVILRISS



Stainless steel fluid needle for the Devilbiss Advance HD spray guns.

Product Codes

DEVILBISS FLUID NEEDLE S/S 1.4mm FB-ADV-310-14-K
DEVILBISS FLUID NEEDLE S/S 1.8mm FB-ADV-310-18-K

ATLAS COPCO COMPRESSOR

Atlas Copco



AC belt drive series: solid tradition: AC series oil-lubricated compressors are designed with a slow-running compressor block for exceptional long service life. Cast iron cylinders with low-speed pistons have traditionally been recognized for their durability. Slow-running compressor block with after cooler for effective moisture separation and automotive dry paper type air cleaner on the larger models. Adjustable pressure regulator, pressure gauges (receiver pressure and regulated outlet pressure), quick coupling for ease of use.

Product Codes

ATLAS COPCO AC30E 200M AIR COOLED AT-6250365505
RECIPROCATING COMPRESSOR

ATLAS COPCO AC55E 270T AIR COOLED RECIP- AT-6250367705 ROCATING COMPRESSOR

INDASA E SERIES RANDOM ORBITAL SANDER 150M



Indasa has developed a high performance electric orbital palm sander. The Advanced E-Series brushless motor technology and innovative composite engineering combine to maximise sanding performance and operator comfort. The ergonomic, compact and lightweight design houses the 350W power drive out runner motor and delivers minimised levels of noise and vibration. The preset variable speed regulator provides the operator with fingertip and total control whatever the sanding application.

Product Codes

INDASA E SERIES RANDOM ORBITAL SANDER 150M IND-579138

Polisher

INDASA ELECTRIC ROTARY POLISHER



The new angle polisher from Indasa. The most efficient way to cut through to the shine. With variable speed regulator for fingertip control, soft start control and drive shaft lock. A powerful 1,100 watt motor housed within durable insulated casing, optimised power delivery though double gear reduction across the speed range and a ergonomic grip for comfort and safe handling.

Product Codes

INDASA ELECTRIC ROTARY POLISHER

IND-558829

Dust Extractors

INDASA MOBILE VACUUM UNIT



The new powerful dust extraction vacuum unit from Indasa. Maximise the efficiency of your Rhynogrip sanding system and deliver a cleaner working environment. With itixcompact design and itixfully portable throughout the bodyshop. It has a storage point on the rear for convenient access to cables and accessories. A multifunctional intelligent control for manual or automatic start up. Pneumatic and electric tool operation. A self cleaning dual filtration system serves high capacity 45L dust bag. Protection Class L filter. It has a front hose connection pivot with a Y piece connector. A 5m extraction hose with integrated airline and lockable wheel chassis for stable positioning and operation.

Product Codes

INDASA MOBILE VACUUM UNIT

IND-558775

TQC VISCOSITY CUP



The TQC Viscosity Cup DIN 53211 Immersion is a titanium anodized aluminium viscosity cup with fixed stainless steel 4mm nozzle and handle. Ideal for measuring coatings and other fluids during application or production.

Product Codes

TQC VISCOSITY CUP DIN53211 C/W FIXED NOZZLE TQC-VF2073 4MM

3M-16740

Applicator & Power Tools

Scrapers & Blades

ANZA PAINT SCRAPER



The Anza paint scrapers have reversible and re-sharpable blade, adjustable sideways. Ergonomic soft-grip handle.

Product Codes

ANZA PAINT SCRAPER 2K 30MM	HA-661630559
ANZA PAINT SCRAPER 2K 50MM	HA-661650559
ANZA PAINT SCRAPER 2K 65MM	HA-661665559

ANZA PAINT SCRAPER REPLACEMENT BLADES



The Anza replacement blades are reversible and re-sharpable blade, adjustable sideways.

Product Codes

65MM 2PCS

ANZA PAINT SCRAPER REPLACEMENT BLADES	HA-661530559
30MM 2PC	
ANZA PAINT SCRAPER REPLACEMENT BLADES	HA-661550559

SOMM 2PC
ANZA PAINT SCRAPER REPLACEMENT BLADES HA-661565559

PPS Paint Preperation System

3M PPS SEALING CAPS



The original innovative system from 3M that enables painters to mix less paint and drastically reduces the amount of solvent and technician time required for gun cleaning, improving operator efficiency by as much as 15%.

3M delivers all 3 with the PPS™ Paint Preparation System. Make your job easier with this innovative system that increases efficiency by eliminating the need for traditional mixing cups and paint strainers.

Unlike traditional spray cups, paint is mixed and sprayed out of the same PPS™ liner with a lid and built-in filter. Specifically designed adapters allow painters to use the PPS™ system with virtually any spray gun.

A key advantage of this closed system is that it enables a painter's spray gun to function at any angle, even upside down! Safe from outside contamination, the PPS™ system offers a cleaner, more efficient solution for all repairs from small spots to large surfaces.

Enhance your quality, reduce solvents, minimise waste, maximise productivity and make your job easier with the revolutionary 3M™ PPS™ Paint Preparation System - now in a comprehensive range of size options allowing precise, accurate coverage.

Key benefits of using the $3M^{\text{TM}}$ PPS $^{\text{TM}}$ Paint Preparation System:

- Only one PPS™ cup for mixing and spraying
- Enables painters to mix less paint
- Up to 70% saving of cleaning solvent
- · Closed system no outside contamination
- · Faster system from mixing to disposal
- Less operator exposure to solvents and reduction in VOCs
- · Spray gun functions at any angle

Product Codes 2M DDS STD 650ml KIT 50 LINIEDS 50 LIDS 200 u. 25

SEALING CUPS

31VI PP3 31D 0301111 KIT 30 LINEKS 30 LIDS 2000 23	21/1-10000
SEALING CAPS	
3M PPS 650ml MIXING CUPS & COLLARS PK2	3M-16001
3M 16114 MINI PPS 200 MICRON KIT50 LIDS &	3M-16114
LINERS	
3M PPS 850ml MIXING CUP & COLLARS	3M-16023
3M 16024 PPS KIT 650-200 MICRON 25 LID, LINER	3M-16024
AND CAPS	
3M PPS STANDARD KIT, 50 LINERS 125U, 25 SEALING	3M-16026
CAPS	

3M PPS LARGE 850ml KIT, 25 LINER LIDS 125U, 24

3M PPS ADAPTOR



3M PPS Adapter converts paint spray guns for use with the 3M Paint Preparation System (PPS). Specifically designed adapters, allows Painters to use the PPS with virtually any spray gun model. To use this adapter, remove the existing spray gun cup. Then simply thread the correct PPS adapter into the Spray Gun.

3M PPS adapter converts leading commercial spray guns into ones that can use the 3M Paint Preparation System (PPS), save workers time in the preparation of paint materials: measuring,

Product Codes

3M PPS TYPE 16 ADAPTOR 3M-16742

mixing, and filtering of paint materials. PPS is a all in one disposable painting system that produces cleaner jobs, saves on paint consumption, reduces solvent usage by up to 70%, and improves the operator's efficiency by up to 50% between the prep (mixing, measuring, and filtering) and clean up time (time associated with cleaning the paint reservoir and spray gun). Specifically designed PPS stainless steel metal adapters allow painters to use the PPS system with virtually any spray gun. To use the PPS adapter, remove the existing spray gun cup. Then simply thread the correct PPS adapter into the Spray Gun.

	uct	Coa	es

3M PPS P31 ADAPTOR	3M-50480
3M PPS TYPE 37 ADAPTOR	3M-16132



Get the Epifanes Boatpaint Aid App!

All the latest tips, techniques, product info, & more whenever and wherever you need it.

- The right advice on painting and varnishing in your pocket
- Details on all paints, varnishes, primers, thinners, degreasers, etc.
- Paint calculator to determine how much you'll need
- Q&A to help you paint and varnish like a true pro

Download it FREE today!







56



Consumables

Marine Industrial	58-67
Jen	67
Anza	67-69
West System	69-71
3M	71-72
Farecla	72



Brushes

WHITE WOODEN HANDLE BRUSH



marine

Low cost disposable brush ideal for laminating.

Product Codes

0.5 INCH WHITE WOODEN HANDLE BRUSH MI-BRECON-0.5 (12)

0.75 INCH WHITE WOODEN HANDLE MI-BRECON-0.75
BRUSH (12)
1 INCH WHITE WOODEN HANDLE BRUSH MI-BRECON-1

(12) (12)

1.5 INCH WHITE WOODEN HANDLE BRUSH MI-BRECON-1.5 (12)

2 INCH WHITE WOODEN HANDLE BRUSH MI-BRECON-2 (12)

2.5 INCH WHITE WOODEN HANDLE BRUSH MI-BRECON-2.5 (12)

3 INCH WHITE WOODEN HANDLE BRUSH MI-BRECON-3 (12)

4 INCH WHITE WOODEN HANDLE BRUSH MI-BRECON-4 (12)

PLASTIC HANDLE BRUSH





Low cost disposable brushes which hold their bristle better than the wooden handle version. Ideal for laminating and antifouling.

Product Codes

0.5 INCH PLASTIC HANDLE BRUSH (12)	MI-BRPLASTECO-0.5
1 INCH PLASTIC HANDLE BRUSH (12)	MI-BRPLASTECO-1.0
1.5 INCH PLASTIC HANDLE BRUSH (12)	MI-BRPLASTECO-1.5
2 INCH PLASTIC HANDLE BRUSH (12)	MI-BRPLASTECO-2
2.5 INCH PLASTIC HANDLE BRUSH (12)	MI-BRPLASTECO-2.5
3 INCH PLASTIC HANDLE BRUSH (12)	MI-BRPLASTECO-3
4 INCH PLASTIC HANDLE BRUSH (6)	MI-BRPLASTECO-4
6 INCH PLASTIC HANDLE BRUSH (12)	MI-BRPLASTECO-6

PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC HANDLE BRUSH



A high quality plastic handle brush, ideal for laminating and anti-fouling. Made in Britain!

Product Codes

HANDLE BRUSH (12)

0.5 INCH PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC

0.0 11 (0.11 110 1 200 0 1 11 12 1 2 10 110	1411 0111 0 1011 110 010
HANDLE BRUSH (24)	
1 INCH PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC HANDLE	MI-BRPLASTPRO-1
BRUSH (24)	
1.5 INCH PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC	MI-BRPLASTPRO-1.5
HANDLE BRUSH (24)	
2 INCH PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC HANDLE	MI-BRPLASTPRO-2
BRUSH (12)	
2.5 INCH PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC	MI-BRPLASTPRO-2.5

MI-BRPI ASTPRO-0.5

3 INCH PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC HANDLE MI-BRPLASTPRO-3 BRUSH (12)

4 INCH PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC HANDLE MI-BRPLASTPRO-4 BRUSH (12)

WHITE BRISTLE FITCH BRUSH



High quality Fitch brushes for painting of small, detailed areas.

1 Todati Codes	
WHITE BRISTLE FITCH BRUSH SIZE 2	MI-BRFITCH-2
WHITE BRISTLE FITCH BRUSH SIZE 4	MI-BRFITCH-4
WHITE BRISTLE FITCH BRUSH SIZE 6	MI-BRFITCH-6
WHITE BRISTLE BRUSH FITCH SIZE 8	MI-BRFITCH-8
WHITE BRISTLE BRUSH FITCH SIZE 10	MI-BRFITCH-10
WHITE BRISTLE FITCH BRUSH SIZE 12	MI-BRFITCH-12

ARTIST BRUSH SET



Pack of 36 various size artist brushes

Product Codes

ARTIST BRUSH SET (PK36) MI-BRART-SET

DECORATOR PAINT BRUSH





High quality painting brush ideal for general gloss paints and varnish.

Product Codes

rioduci codes	
0.5 INCH DECORATOR PAINT BRUSH	MI-BRDEC-0.5
0.75 INCH DECORATOR PAINT BRUSH	MI-BRDEC-0.75
1 INCH DECORATOR PAINT BRUSH	MI-BRDEC-1
1.5 INCH DECORATOR PAINT BRUSH	MI-BRDEC-1.5
2 INCH DECORATOR PAINT BRUSH	MI-BRDEC-2
2.5 INCH DECORATOR PAINT BRUSH	MI-BRDEC-2.5
3 INCH DECORATOR PAINT BRUSH	MI-BRDEC-3
4 INCH DECORATOR PAINT BRUSH	MI-BRDEC-4

VARNISH BRUSH



High quality bristles make this tradesman brush perfect for using when a high quality finish is required.

Product Codes

1 INCH VARNISH BRUSH	MI-BRVAR-1
1.5 INCH VARNISH BRUSH	MI-BRVAR-1.5
2 INCH VARNISH BRUSH	MI-BRVAR-2
2.5 INCH VARNISH BRUSH	MI-BRVAR-2.5
3 INCH VARNISH BRUSH	MI-BRVAR-3
4 INCH VARNISH BRUSH	MI-BRVAR-4

ANGLED RADIATOR BRUSH



These brushes have an angled head to get into those hard to reach places. $\,$

1 INCH ANGLED RADIATOR BRUSH	MI-BRRAD-1
1.5 INCH ANGLED RADIATOR BRUSH	MI-BRRAD-1.5
2 INCH ANGLED RADIATOR BRUSH	MI-BRRAD-2

7/16 INCH METAL SPIRIT BRUSH





Low cost metal handle primer/ glue brush

Product Codes

7/16 INCH METAL SPIRIT BRUSH

MI-BRMETAL

WIRE BRUSH





Low cost wire brush with wooden handle

Product Codes

WIRE BRUSH (3 ROWS)

MI-WIREBR

PLASTIC DUST PAN SET



Convenient dustpan and brush set made from a durable thermo-set plastic. Only available with a stiff brush head.

Product Codes

PLASTIC DUST PAN SET

MI-DUSTPAN-S

BRISTLE BROOM HEAD





Plastic handled brushes available with both soft and stiff brush heads

HEAD
MEDIUM BRISTLE BROOM HEAD MI-BROOMHEAD-ST
PLASTIC COVERED METAL/SCREW FIT MI-BROOMHAND-P
END BROOM HANDLE

BRISTLE BROOM HEAD





A stiff deck scrubber head or 2ft coconut broom head which attaches to a wooden handle.

Product Codes

COCONUT BRISTLE BROOM HEAD	MI-BROOMHEAD-CO
WOODEN HEAD DECK SCRUBBER	MI-DECKSCRUB
WOODEN BROOM HANDLE	MI-BROOMHAND-W

Roller Covers, Trays, Frames & Kits

4 INCH ROLLER COVERS



Range of different styled roller covers to suit the 4 inch radiator roller frame.

Product Codes

COVER (10)

4 INCH SYNTHETIC MOHAIR COVER (10)	MI-ROLRADMOH
4 INCH SOLVENT RESISTANT ROLLER	MI-ROLRADSOLVRES
COVER (candy stripe) (10)	
LIGHTNING 4 INCH ROUND END FOAM	MI-ROLRADFOAM-R
ROLLER COVER(10)	
LIGHTNING 4 INCH SQUARE EDGE	MI-ROLRADFOAM
FOAM ROLLER COVER(10)	
4 INCH FLUFFY SHEEP SKIN ROLLER	MI-ROLRADSHEEP

ROLLER COVERS





Synthetic roller covers ideal for lamination and application of a variety of paints, such as antifoulings.

Product Codes

COVER

6 INCH MOHAIR ROLLER COVER	MI-ROLMOH6-S
7x1.75 INCH SHORT PILE ROLLER COVER	MI-ROLMOHSP-7
7 x1.75 INCH THERMABOND LONGPILE	MI-ROLMOH7-L
ROLLER CREAM	
7x1.5 INCH SHORT PILE ROLLER COVER	MI-ROLMOHSP-7-1.5
7x1.75 INCH MEDIUM PILE ROLLER	MI-ROLMOHMP-7

9 INCH MEDIUM PILE ROLLER COVER MI-ROLMOHMP-9

ROLLER TRAYS





Roller trays made from a tough thermo-set plastic which paints and epoxies cannot adhere to. Once paint/epoxy is dry simply bend the tray and remove excess to re-use.

4 INCH ROLLER TRAY	MI-ROLTRAY-4
7 INCH PLASTIC ROLLER TRAY	MI-ROLTRAY-7
9 INCH PLASTIC ROLLER TRAY	MI-ROLTRAY-9

4 INCH RADIATOR ROLLER FRAME





High quality steel roller 4 inch frame with plastic handle with lip to hold in place on roller tray.

Product Codes

 $4\,\mbox{INCH}$ RADIATOR ROLLER FRAME WITH LONG $\,$ MI-FRRAD-4L HANDLE

4 INCH RADIATOR ROLLER FRAME WITH SHORT MI-FRRAD-4S HANDLE

ROLLER BIRD CAGE FRAME





High quality steel bird-caged roller frame on plastic handle with lip to hold in place on roller tray.

Product Codes

7 x1 1/2 INCH ROLLER BIRD CAGE FRAME	MI-FRCAGE38-7
7 x1 3/4 INCH ROLLER BIRDCAGE FRAME	MI-FRCAGE45-7
9 x1.75 INCH ROLLER BIRDCAGE FRAME	MI-FRCAGE45-9

TRAY SETS





Convenient roller tray kits including tray, frame and roller cover(s)

Product Codes

4 INCH TRAY SET WITH FOAM ROLLER	MI-TRAYSETFOAM-4
(RAD 11)	
4 INCH TRAY SET WITH FLUFFY ROLLER	MI-TRAYSETFLUFF-4
4 INCH TRAY SET WITH 5 FLUFFY	MI-TRAYSETFLUFF-4-5
ROLLERS	
7 INCH ROLLER TRAY SET C/W FLUFFY	MI-TRAYSETMOH-7
ROLLER	
7 INCH FOAM ROLLER TRAY SET	MI-TRAYSETFOAM-7

Gloves

POWDER FREE VINYL GLOVES





High quality vinyl protective gloves. Suitable for people who are allergic to latex

Product Codes

POWDER FREE VINYL GLOVES LARGE 7312 50 MI-GLOVIN-L PAIRS

NITRILE PROTECTIVE GLOVES



High quality blue nitrile protective gloves. Suitable for people who are allergic to latex.

Product Codes

NITRILE PROTECTIVE GLOVES LARGE 50 PAIRS MI-GLONIT-L NITRILE PROTECTIVE GLOVES EXTRA LARGE MI-GLONIT-XL 50 PAIRS

DURABLE RUBBER GLOVES



Durable reusable rubber gloves.

Product Codes

DURABLE RUBBER GLOVES LARGE 4922 (PAIR) MI-GLORUB-L **DURABLE RUBBER GLOVES X-LARGE 4923** MI-GLORUB-XL (PAIR)

LATEX GLOVES



Disposable latex rubber gloves.

Product Codes

LATEX GLOVES MEDIUM 7402 50 PAIRS	MI-GLOLAT-M
LATEX GLOVES LARGE 7403 50 PAIRS	MI-GLOLAT-L
LATEX GLOVES EX LARGE 7404 50 PAIRS	MI-GLOLAT-XL

PREDITOR JET BLACK PU GLOVES







13 Gauge seamless knitted one piece polyester liner. Palm dipped in Polyurethane with an open back offering excellent dexterity and breathability. The perfect general handling glove.

PREDITOR JET BLACK PU GLOVE SIZE 8	MI-BLACK-PUPL-8
PREDITOR JET BLACK PU GLOVE SIZE 9	MI-BLACK-PUPL-9
PREDITOR JET BLACK PU GLOVE SIZE 10	MI-BLACK-PUPL-10



15 Gauge seamless knitted Nylon/Spandex liner. Revolutionary PolyMax palm coating. This second skin is incredibly lightweight and dexterous, whilst offering great protection and 360 degree breathability. Food-grade and fully compatible with Touchscreens.

Product Codes

PREDITOR SENSOR PPU TOUCHSCREEN WORK	MI-TS1-8
GLOVE SIZE 8	
PREDITOR SENSOR PPU TOUCHSCREEN WORK	MI-TS1-9
GLOVE SIZE 9	
PREDITOR SENSOR PPU TOUCHSCREEN WORK	MI-TS1-10
GLOVE SIZE 10	

PREDITOR BALTIC SANDY LATEX WATER-PROOF THERMAL GLOVES



15 Gauge seamless knitted Polyester liner with a 7 Gauge Acrylic-loop inner liner. Waterproof dual coated in Latex with a sandy palm finish. Superb grip in both wet and dry applications where cut protection is imperative. Tested against contact cold, perfect for use in cold stores and applications.

Product Codes

Floduci Codes	
PREDITOR BALTIC SANDY LATEX WATERPROOF	MI-WS4-8
THERMAL GLOVE SIZE 8	
PREDITOR BALTIC SANDY LATEX WATERPROOF	MI-WS4-9
THERMAL GLOVE SIZE 9	
PREDITOR BALTIC SANDY LATEX WATERPROOF	MI-WS4-10
THERMAL GLOVE SIZE 10	

Cloths, Rags & Tack Rags

TACK CLOTHS





Handy sized tack rags coated with light adhesive to collect and remove dust and dirt from surfaces prior to applying coatings.

Product Codes

Men ceon is asen in the release box	IVII I//CIVIVID TO
GRAMOS 1090 MEDIUM TACK/CLOTHS BLUE	MI-TACK1090
PK50	
I TACK CLOTHS 43x31cm GREEN PK 25	MI-TACKSC
TACK CLOTHS 45CM PK50 YELLOW BOX	MI-TACKTD-50

WHITE COTTON SHEET RAG

TACK CLOTHS 45cm PK 10 YELLOW BOX



MI-TACKMR-10



Offcuts of cotton sheet, ideal for mopping up spillage as well as cleaning surfaces with or without thinners.

Product Codes

WHITE SHEET RAGS - COTTON ONLY 10KG MI-COTTONSHEET

64

MUTTON CLOTH / STOCKINETTE



Mutton cloth does not scratch delicate surfaces. It can be used to wipe away sawdust during woodwork projects and to apply wood stain. It can also be used to apply polish to wooden surfaces and to wipe greasy or dirty hands and to apply and remove polish.

Product Codes

MUTTON CLOTH / STOCKINETTE 400gm	MI-MUTCLOTH-S
MEDIUM STOCKINETTE CUT LENGTHS	MI-MUTCLOTH-1
600mm 1KG BAGGED	
MEDIUM STOCKINETTE CUT LENGTHS	MI-MUTCLOTH-5
600mm 5KG BAGGED	

2 PLY PAPER ROLL



Made from two-ply paper - thick, strong & durable. Highly absorbent - will quickly mop up oil, paint or water. Ideal for cleaning components and tools, mopping up spills and drying hands.

Product Codes

MONSTER ROLL 2 PLY WHITE 28CM X 200M	MI-AF200
SINGLE 2 PLY PAPER ROLL	MI-PAPERROLL

Sponges

YELLOW SPONGE





The unique properties of cellulose sponge make it a highly versatile product and allow for applications in the fields of general cleaning, printing, cosmetic, medical, promotional, as well as many other sectors.

Product Codes

YELLOW SPONGE 10x17x5	MI-SPONGENAT
CELLULOSE CREAM LONG LIFE SPONGE	MI-SPONGESYNTH
9.5x14x30	

Mixing Pots, Buckets & Lids

MIXING POTS



A range of mixing pots and buckets for epoxies and paints etc.

Product Codes	
GRADUATED MIXING POT 60ml	MI-POTGRAD-60
WHITE MIXING POT 500ml	MI-POT-500
WHITE MIXING POT 1L	MI-POT-1
GRADUATED MIXING POT 1.2L (900ml)	MI-POTGRAD-900
WHITE PLASTIC BUCKET 3L	MI-BUCKET-2.6
WHITE PLASTIC BUCKET 5.6L	MI-BUCKET-5.6
WHITE PLASTIC BUCKET 11L	MI-BUCKET-11

BUCKET LIDS





A range of lids to complement our range of mixing pots and buckets.

Product Codes

WHITE PLASTIC LID FOR MI-POTGRAD-900	MI-LID-1.2
WHITE PLASTIC LID FOR 3L BUCKET	MI-LID-2.6
WHITE PLASTIC LID FOR 5L BUCKET	MI-LID-5.6
WHITE PLASTIC LID FOR 11L BUCKET	MI-LID-11

8oz PAPER CUP





Paper mixing pots for epoxies and paints

Product Codes

PAPER CUP 8oz PK50 MI-PAPERCUP-50

MEASURING POT





Supercups are a premium paint mixing cup made from thick, rigid polypropylene. There are calibrations showing volume (in millilitres) and mixing ratios (2:1, 3:1, 4:1 and 5:1). Apart from being extremely accurate, these calibrations can be read from the inside of the cup. SuperCups can be used for accurately mixing paints and lacquers.

Product Codes

SUPERCUP 400ml MEASURING POT	MI-SC-400
600ml MEASURING CUP	MI-SC-600
SUPERCUP 1300ml MEASURING POT	MI-SC-1300
SUPERCUP 2240ml MEASURING POT	MI-SC-2240

Mixing Sticks, Spreaders & Paint Strainers

PAINT STRAINERS





Paint Strainers High Resistance to solvent and water, filter extends to the tip of the filter, so all paint is filtered.190 mu is suitable for use with Ravilakk. 125 mu is suitable for use with two pack paint. 400 mu is suitable for use with high viscosity paint systems.

125MU PAINT STRAINERS (PK10)	MI-PAINTFILT125-10
190MU PAINT STRAINERS (PK 10)	MI-PAINTFILT190-10
400MU PAINT STRAINERS PK100	MI-PAINTFILT400-100

WOODEN MIXING STICKS





Small wooden mixing sticks for use with mixing of epoxies, paints and other products

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM MIXING STICKS PK100 UN975

WS-804

BODY FILLER SPREADERS





General purpose body filler spreaders for use with all types of filler

Product Codes

BODY FILLER SPREADERS (PK 10) MI-SPREAD-10

Jen Brushes

JEN FOAM BRUSH





Unique foam brush made from high quality materials which dont/break like many other similar products. Shaped at the end to give an excellent finish. No need to worry about bristles falling out.

Product Codes

JEN 1 INCH FOAM BRUSH (48)	JEN1
JEN 2 INCH FOAM BRUSH (48)	JEN2
JEN 3 INCH FOAM BRUSH (36)	JEN3
JEN 4 INCH FOAM BRUSH (24)	JEN4

ANZA PLATINUM PAINT BRUSH



Platinum is designed for users who demand the highest quality. Flat brushes are suitable for painting doors and woodwork. The brushes are extremely durable and have very high paint pick-up and give excellent coverage, which ultimately means that you save time. The synthetic filament heads are of the highest quality, developed for all indoor and outdoor paints (both water-based and oil-based). It is also developed for precision painting and gives a superior finish and a perfect end results without leaving any marks. Platinum brushes have ergonomically designed handles with ribbing and several different grip zones for greater precision with each grip. The brushes also have stainless steel ferrules and Anza & patented pail hanger and brush rest.

ANZA PLATINUM PAINT BRUSH 35MM	HA-149535
ANZA PLATINUM PAINT BRUSH 50MM	HA-149550
ANZA PLATINUM PAINT BRUSH 70MM	HA-149570

ANZA ELITE PAINT BRUSH

FINZE



The Anza Elite is a very good choice for the DIY painter who wants to achieve a really good result. Flat brushes are suitable for painting doors and woodwork. The brushes have very high paint pick-up and give great coverage. The synthetic filament heads are of very high quality, developed for all indoor and outdoor paints (both water-based and oil-based). It gives a very good finish and a very good end result. Elite brushes have ergonomically designed handles for greater precision with each grip. The brushes also have Anza & patented pail hanger and brush rest.

Product Codes

ANZA ELITE PAINT BRUSH 35MM	HA-150435
ANZA ELITE PAINT BRUSH 50MM	HA-150450
ANZA ELITE PAINT BRUSH 100MM	HA-150490

ANZA ELITE PRO LAYING OFF BRUSH

ANZA



Elite PRO is a very good choice for professional painters who demand high quality and user-experience. Laying-off brushes are suitable for finishing doors and woodwork where a smooth surface is desired. The brushes are durable, have very high paint pick-up and give great coverage, which ultimately means that you save time. The synthetic filaments are of very high quality, and the length are optimized for a great user-experience. The brushes are developed for all indoor and outdoor paints (both water-based and oil-based) and for precision painting which gives a very good finish. Elite PRO brushes have stainless steel ferrules and wooden handles made of Chinese cherry-tree (hardwood)

Product Codes

ANZA ELITE PRO LAYING OFF BRUSH 100MM

HA-103390

Rollers

ANZA ROLLER COVER



Anza Elite felt roller suitable for woodwork, doors and kitchen fittings. Also suitable for marine coatings and other two-component paints. Gives a smooth finish.

Product Codes

ANZA ELITE FELT MINI ROLLER 10cm	HA-454510
ANZA FELT MAXI ROLLER SLEEVE 18CM	HA-450018

Roller Frames

ANZA GALVANISED ROLLER FRAME

FNZH



Steel frame. Bearings at both ends. Easy-grip two-component handle.

Product Codes

ANZA GALVANISED ROLLER FRAME 18cm

HA-613018

ANZA 3 INCH ROLLER FRAME





Anza mini roller frame for 10cm roller covers. Plastic handle. Fits Anza extension handles.

Product Codes

ANZA 3 INCH ROLLER FRAME WITH SHORT HA-608510 HANDLE

Brushes, Roller Covers, Frames & Rollers

V PADDLE ROLLER BUBBLE BUSTER



GRP Bubble Buster Rollers are manufactured from aluminium extrusion and have a secure screw fixing. It combines the advantages of the paddle roller with those of the finned roller. The same profile as the paddle roller but with a V-notch which reduces the amount of spray thus providing a consistent finish without air bubbles and allows flexible movement of fibre. Available with a long reach wire for hard to reach areas. Resistant to almost all cleaning agents.

Product Codes	
V PADDLE ROLLER BUBBLE BUSTER	MI-ROLVCONS-15070
70mm X 15mm LONG REACH	
V PADDLE ROLLER BUBBLE BUSTER	MI-ROLVCONS-21140
ROLLER 140mm X 21mm	
V PADDLE ROLLER BUBBLE BUSTER	MI-ROLVCONS-2150
ROLLER 50mm X 21mm	

WEST SYSTEM FOAM ROLLER COVER



High quality foam rollers designed for use with applying West System epoxy

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 3 INCH FOAM ROLLER COVER

WEST SYSTEM 3 INCH FOAM ROLLER COVER WS-800-3-12 PK12

WEST SYSTEM 7x1.5" FOAM ROLLER WS-800-7-1-NS WEST SYSTEM 7x1 5" FOAM ROLLER PK6 WS-800-7-6-NS

WEST SYSTEM 3 INCH ROLLER FRAME



These frames are designed to be used with West System roller covers.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 3 INCH ROLLER FRAME

WS-801

WEST SYSTEM GLUE BRUSH



Small glue brushes for the application of West System epoxy.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM GLUE BRUSH PK5

WS-803-5

Mixing Sticks, Stirrers & Spreaders

WEST SYSTEM REUSEABLE MIXING

SYSTEM



Small plastic mixing sticks for use with mixing epoxies, paints and other products.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM REUSABLE MIXING STICKS PK8 WS-804-8
WEST SYSTEM REUSABLE PLASTIC MIXING STICKS WS-804-25
PK/25

WEST SYSTEM PLASTIC SQUEEGEE

SYSTEM



Thermo set plain plastic spreaders for applying epoxies and fillers.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM PLASTIC SQUEEGEE PK 2	WS-808-2
WEST SYSTEM PLASTIC SQUEEGEE PK12	WS-808-12

WEST SYSTEM NOTCHED SPREADER



Thermo set notched plastic spreaders for applying epoxies and fillers.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM NOTCHED SPREADER PK2	WS-809-2
WEST SYSTEM NOTCHED SPREADER PK36	WS-809-36

WEST SYSTEM WOODEN MIXING STIRRER



WS-804B-5



Large wooden stirrers for use with epoxies, paints and other products.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM WOODEN MIXING STIRRER PK5

sales@marineindustrial.co.uk • www.marineindustrial.co.uk

70

Mixing Pots & Syringes

WEST SYSTEM GRADUATED MIXING POT





Graduated mixing pot for epoxies, paints and other products.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM GRADUATED MIXING POT 800ml

WS-805

WEST SYSTEM SYRINGE





Plastic syringes with graduations, ideal for accurate measurements of paints and epoxies.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM SYRINGE 1 x 10ml & 1 x 60ml PK	WS-807-2
WEST SYSTEM SYRINGE 10ml PK2	WS-807-10
WEST SYSTEM SYRINGE 50ml PK 2	WS-807-50

WEST SYSTEM GLOVES



SYSTEM

WEST SYSTEM gloves, providing all day protection.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM REUSABLE GLOVES 1 PAIR	WS-834
WEST SYSTEM NITRILE GLOVES 5 PRS	WS-832-5
WEST SYSTEM NITRILE GLOVES PK50	WS-832-50

Cloths, Wipes & Tack Pads

3M SCOTCH-BRITE MICROFIBRE CLOTHS BLUE



This product is designed to absorb moisture, dust, dirt, fingerprints and grease off a number of delicate surfaces including glass, plastics, enamels and stainless steel. 5 cloths to a pack.

Product Codes

3M SCOTCH-BRITE MICROFIBRE CLOTHS 3M-SB2010-BLUE BLUE PK 5

3M 7910 TACK CLOTHS





A sticky, three dimensional non abrasive Scotch-Brite web that effectively absorbs dust particles on any dry surface.

Product Codes

3M 7910 TACK CLOTH 175MMX235MM PK10

3M-7910

3M PROFESSIONAL PANEL WIPES



3M

Best in class for low linting. Excellent strength when wet, will not tear during use. Fast absorbency for improved cleaning action. Ideal for use with 3M Stainless Steel Cleaner. Applications: Cleaning and maintenance; degreasing metal panels, removal of solvents and other liquids. Materials: Stainless steel, Chrome, Aluminium, Plastics, Enamel and Glass. **Product Codes**

3M PROFESSIONAL PANEL WIPES 400 PER BOX

3M-34567

Spray Bottles

FARECLA WATER SPRAY BOTTLE



Convenient plastic water spray dispenser, ideal for use in keeping panels cool during the compounding process.

Product Codes

FARECLA WATER SPRAY BOTTLES 750ml

FA-WSB

Polishing Cloths

FARECLA ADVANCED FINISHING CLOTHS



This fibrous cloth is ideal for either removing surface moisture prior to polishing as well as removing excess compound and buffing off polish. 3 cloths per pack.

Product Codes

FARECLA ADVANCED FINISHING CLOTHS PK3

FA-FCLTH



Epoxy Resins & Additives

West System	74-86
PRO-SET	87-89
Entropy Resins	90-93
Wessex Resins	94



Epoxy Resins & Additives

Epoxy Packs

WEST SYSTEM A PACK 105 RESIN - 205 HARDENER



105 resin mixed with the 205 standard hardener is used in the majority of situations to produce a rapid cure. WEST SYSTEM 105-205 cured resin/hardener mixture yields a highstrength, rigid solid which has excellent cohesive properties and provides an outstanding moisture vapour barrier with excellent bonding & coating properties.WEST SYSTEM 105-205 Pot Life at 25°C = 10 to 15 minutes, Cure to Solid State at 25°C = 5 to 7 hours Cure to Maximum Strength at 21°C = 5 to 7 days. WEST SYSTEM 105-205 minimum Recommended Working Temperature = 5°C.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM A PACK 105 RESIN -205 HARDENER 1.2KG (5:1) WS-105-205A

WEST SYSTEM A PACK 105 RESIN - 206 SLOW HARDENER



West System 105 resin mixed with the 205 standard hardener is used in the majority of situations to produce a rapid cure. WEST SYSTEM 105-205 cured resin/hardener mixture yields a high-strength, rigid solid which has excellent cohesive properties and provides an outstanding moisture vapor barrier with excellent bonding & coating properties.WEST SYSTEM 105-205 Pot Life at 25°C = 10 to 15 minutes, Cure to Solid State at 25°C = 5 to 7 hours Cure to Maximum Strength at 21°C = 5 to 7 days. WEST SYSTEM 105-205 minimum Recommended Working Temperature = 5°C.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM A PACK 105 RESIN - 206 SLOW WS-105-206A HARDENER 1.2KG (5:1)

WEST SYSTEM MINI REPAIR PACK





West System Mini Repair Pack contains a selected mix of materials to complete smaller repairs around the boat, in the workshop or at home. WEST SYSTEM Mini Repair Pack contents include: 250g of 105 Resin, 50g of 205 Hardener, 403 & 407 fillers, application tools, gloves, cleaning pads & instructions.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM MINI REPAIR PACK

WS-MINI

WEST SYSTEM 104 JUNIOR PACK





West System 104 Junior Pack is a 600g pack of West System epoxy (105-205). WEST SYSTEM 104 Junior Pack is designed for the small user or a refill for the Handy Repair Pack.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 104 JUNIOR PACK 600gm

WS-104

Epoxy Resins & Additives

WEST SYSTEM GLASS FIBRE BOAT REPAIR



West System 105-K kit includes all the materials required to complete a range of repairs to glass fibre boats. WEST SYSTEM 105-K Contents: 250g 105 resin, 50g 205 hardener, 402 milled glass, 409 microspheres blend, Three mixing cups, One reusable mixing stick, Two pairs nitrile gloves, Two glue brushes, Two syringes, 1m x 125mm 450gm biaxial glass tape, 1m x 75mm 175gm plain weave glass tape, 1m x 100mm peel ply.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM GLASS	FIBRE BOAT REPAIR KIT	WS-105-K

Epoxy Resins

WEST SYSTEM 105 EPOXY RESIN





West System 105 Resin is the base material of the West System family of products on which all the possible compounds are built. When combined with any of the West System Hardeners it will cure to a solid on wood fibre, fibreglass and a variety of metals. All of the West System's range of fillers can be added to the un-cured epoxy to achieve a variety of solid states to suite many different applications.

Product Codes

1 TOGUCT COUCS	
WEST SYSTEM 105A RESIN 1KG	WS-105A-R-1
WEST SYSTEM 105B RESIN 5KG	WS-105B-R-5
WEST SYSTEM 105C RESIN 25KG	WS-105C-R-25
WEST SYSTEM 105E RESIN 225KG	WS-105E-R-225

Epoxy Hardeners

WEST SYSTEM 205 EPOXY HARDENER



West System 205 standard hardener is used in the majority of situations to produce a rapid cure. When used with 105 Resin, the cured mixture yields a high-strength, rigid solid which has excellent cohesive properties and provides an outstanding moisture vapor barrier with excellent bonding & coating properties.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 205A HARDENER 0.2KG (5:1)	WS-205A-H-0.2
WEST SYSTEM 205B HARDENER 1KG (5:1)	WS-205B-H-1
WEST SYSTEM 205C HARDENER 5KG (5:1)	WS-205C-H-5
WEST SYSTEM 205E HALF SIZE HARDENER	WS-
22.5KG (5:1)	205EHALF-H-22.5

WEST SYSTEM 206 SLOW EPOXY HARDENER



West System 206 slow hardener can be used for extended assembly times when working in ideal conditions or the ambient temperature is higher than normal. When mixed with 105 Resin the cured mixture yields a high-strength, rigid solid which has excellent cohesive properties and provides an outstanding moisture vapor barrier with excellent bonding & coating properties.

Product Codes		
WEST SYSTEM 206A SLOW HARDENER	WS-206A-H-0.2	
0.2KG (5:1)		
WEST SYSTEM 206B SLOW HARDENER	WS-206B-H-1	
1KG (5:1)		
WEST SYSTEM 206C SLOW HARDENER	WS-206C-H-5	
5KG (5:1)		
WEST SYSTEM 206E HALF SIZE SLOW	WS-206EHALF-H-22.5	
HARDENER 22.5KG (5:1)		

WEST SYSTEM 207 SPECIAL EPOXY HARDENER





West System 207 Extra Slow Hardener is formulated for use with 105 Resin in extremely warm and/or humid conditions for general bonding and coating applications or when extended working time is desired at room temperature. N.B. Ratio 3:1 Resin: Hardener Pot Life at 25°C = 75 to 90 minutes Pot Life at 35°C = 20 to 30 minutes Cure to Solid State at 21°C = 20 to 24 hours Cure to Solid State at 35°C = 6 to 8 hours Cure to Maximum Strength at 21°C = 5 to 9 days Minimum Recommended Working Temperature = 16°C Pumps Required = (3:1 ratio) 303, 306-3 or 309-3

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 207A SPECIAL HARDENER WS-207A-H-0.29 0.29KG (3:1)

WEST SYSTEM 207B SPECIAL HARDENER WS-207B-H-1.45 L45KG (3:1)

WEST SYSTEM 207C HALF SIZE SPECIAL WS-207CHALF-H-3.6 HARDENER 3.6KG (3:1)

WEST SYSTEM 209 TROPICAL EPOXY HARDENER



West System 209 Extra Slow Hardener is formulated for use with 105 Resin in extremely warm and/or humid conditions for general bonding and coating applications or when extended working time is desired at room temperature. N.B. Ratio 3:1 Resin: Hardener Pot Life at 25 = 75 to 90 minutes Pot Life at 35°C = 20 to 30 minutes Cure to Solid State at 21°C = 20 to 24 hours Cure to Solid State at 35°C = 6 to 8 hours Cure to Maximum Strength at 21°C = 5 to 9 days Minimum Recommended Working Temperature = 16°C Pumps Required = (3:1 ratio) 303, 306-3 or 309-3

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 209A TROPICAL HARDENER	WS-209A-H-0.29
0.29KG (3:1)	_
WEST SYSTEM 209B TROPICAL HARDENER	WS-209B-H-1.45
1.45KG (3:1)	_
VA/EST SYSTEM 2000 HALE SIZE TRODICAL	\\/\C_

HARDENER 3.6KG (3:1)

209CHALF-H-3.6

Adhesive Epoxies

PRO-SET 170 RESIN





This pre-thickened, 1:1 mix, two part epoxy system is Lloyds Register of Shipping approved for the bonding of teak planking to glass reinforced polyester decks. Both resin & hardener are thixotropic pastes, resulting in good gap fill and sag resistant properties. Pro-Set 170/270 will also bond a wide variety of other substrates such as concrete, metals, and composites.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM G5 FIVE MINUTE ADHESIVE	WS-G5-200
200gm	
WEST SYSTEM G5 FIVE MINUTE EPOXY RESIN	WS-G5-R-1
1KG	
WEST SYSTEM G5 FIVE MINUTE EPOXY	WS-G5-H-1
HARDENER 1KG	
WEST SYSTEM G5 FIVE MINUTE EPOXY RESIN	WS-G5-R-2.5
2.5KG	
WEST SYSTEM G5 FIVE MINUTE EPOXY	WS-G5-H-2.5
HARDENER 2.5KG	

PRO-SET 270 HARDENER



SVEST

This pre-thickened, 1:1 mix, two part epoxy system is Lloyds Register of Shipping approved for the bonding of teak planking to glass reinforced polyester decks. Both resin & hardener are thixotropic pastes, resulting in good gap fill and sag resistant properties. Pro-Set 170/270 will also bond a wide variety of other substrates such as concrete, metals, and composites.

WEST SYSTEM GFLEX EPOXY PACK 236ml	WS-GF-650-8
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX EPOXY REPAIR	WS-GF-650-K
PACK 236ml	
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX 650-32 RESIN 0.5L	WS-GF-650-32-R-0.5
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX 650-32 HARDENER 0.5L	WS-GF-650-32-H-0.5
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX EPOXY RESIN 4L	WS-GF-650-2GR
WEST SYSTEM GFLEX EPOXY HARDENER 4L	WS-GF-650-2GH

Epoxy Resins & Additives

PRO-SET EXPANDING EPOXY FOAM



Expand in place foam that, when mixed, creates an in-situ closed cell epoxy foam with very uniform cell size. Fast cure speed hardener provides approximately 20 minutes of foaming time at 22°C. Can then be demolded in approximately 2 hours. Room temperature cure properties suitable for many composite components and structures. High performance epoxy foam will bond to FRP, metals, and low density core materials. High strength foam can be used as a core material or to fill cracks and gaps in concrete. Optimum properties will be obtained with a post cure of 71°C for 6 hours.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM G FLEX EPOXY ADHESIVE WS-GF-655-K REPAIR PACK 236ml

WEST SYSTEM G-FLEX 655 HARDENER 4L WS-GF-655-H-4

WEST SYSTEM



A thickened Epoxy Adhesive combines the strength and reliability of a two-part WEST SYSTEM Brand Epoxy with point-and-shoot convenience. The self-metering coaxial cartridge dispenses a gap-filling structural epoxy that bonds tenaciously to wood, metals, fibreglass and concrete. The WEST SYSTEM Six10 tube comes with a static mixer that lets you lay down a bead of thickened epoxy with any standard caulking gun.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM SIX10 ADHESIVE CARTRIDGE 190ml	WS-SIX10
WEST SYSTEM NOZZLES FOR SIX10 PK 2	WS-600-2

Dispensing Sets

WEST SYSTEM PACK PUMP SET





Designed for convenient and accurate dispensing of West System 105 Resin and 205/206 Hardeners. One full compression of each pump will give you the correct 5:1 ratio required. Prior to using, ensure that both pumps are properly primed to prevent off-ratio mixes.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM A PACK PUMP SET (5:1)	WS-301A
WEST SYSTEM B PACK PUMP SET (5:1)	WS-301B
WEST SYSTEM C PACK PUMP SET (5:1)	WS-301C

WEST SYSTEM SPECIAL HARDENER PUMP SET





Designed for convenient and accurate dispensing of West System 105 Resin and 207/209 Hardeners. One full compression of each pump will give you the correct 3:1 ratio required. Prior to using, ensure that both pumps are properly primed to prevent off-ratio mixes.

WEST SYSTEM A PACK SPECIAL HARDENER PUMP	WS-303A
SET (3:1)	
WEST SYSTEM B PACK SPECIAL HARDENER PUMP	WS-303B
SET (3:1)	
WEST SYSTEM C PACK SPECIAL HARDENER PUMP	WS-303C
SET (3:1)	

WEST SYSTEM MODEL A DISPENSING **PUMP**



Ideal for dispensing larger quantities of epoxy, approximately 15 grams of resin and hardener per stroke. For projects larger than a dinghy, a dispensing pump will soon pay for itself by reducing mixing time and waste.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM MODEL A DISPENSING PUMP 5-1 WS-306 WEST SYSTEM MODEL A DISPENSING PUMP 3:1 WS-306-3

(LEVER)

WEST SYSTEM 305 METERING PUMP





The West System 305 High-Capacity Positive Displacement Metering Pump dispenses five parts resin to one part hardener by volume. It consists of two separate parallel pump systems, one for the resin and one for the hardener. The two systems are operated simultaneously by a single lever. Blue Base. For use with 205 Fast or 206 Slow (5:1 ratio) Hardeners.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 305 METERING PUMP (5:1) WS-305

Fillers & Additives

WEST SYSTEM FILLER MILLED GLASS **FIBRE BLEND**





This specially formulated filler is ideal to complete minor filling and bonding onto GRP surfaces. For GRP boat repair add 25% by weight of 402 to West System epoxy mix. Colour: White

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 402S FILLER MILLED GLASS FIBRE	WS-402S
BLEND 150gm	
WEST SYSTEM 402A FILLER MILLED GLASS FIBRE	WS-402A
BLEND 1.0KG	
WEST SYSTEM 402B FILLER MILLED GLASS FIBRE	WS-402B
BLEND 5.0KG	

WEST SYSTEM PIGMENT ADDITIVE





Can be added to the mixed epoxy to provide a base colour for a final finish system (interior only). The coloured surfaces also tend to highlight flaws and imperfections. Only use in the last coating, adding 3% to 5% by weight.

Product Codes	
WEST SYSTEM 501A ADDITIVE WHITE 125gm	WS-501
WEST SYSTEM 501B ADDITIVE WHITE 1KG	WS-501B
WEST SYSTEM 502A ADDITIVE BLACK 125gm	WS-502
WEST SYSTEM 502B ADDITIVE BLACK 1KG	WS-502B
WEST SYSTEM 503 ADDITIVE GREY 125gm	WS-503
WEST SYSTEM 503 ADDITIVE GREY 1KG	WS-503B
WEST SYSTEM 505A ADDITIVE BLUE 125gm	WS-505
WEST SYSTEM 505B ADDITIVE BLUE 1KG	WS-505B
WEST SYSTEM 506B ADDITIVE GREY 1KG	WS-506B

WEST SYSTEM MICROFIBRES ADHESIVE

WEET.

WED.



A blend of cellulose cotton fibres, used as a thickening additive for bonding applications. Epoxy thickened with microfibres provides good wetting out of the substrates and excellent gap-filling properties. Add 4% to 16% by weight to West System epoxy mix. Colour: Off-White.

Product Codes

rioduci codes	
WEST SYSTEM 403S MICROFIBRES ADHESIVE	WS-403S-NF
FILLER 160gm	
WEST SYSTEM 403A MICROFIBRES ADHESIVE	WS-403A-NF
FILLER 800gm	
WEST SYSTEM 403B MICROFIBRES ADHESIVE	WS-403B-NF
FILLER 3.5KG	
WEST SYSTEM 403C MICROFIBRES ADHESIVE	WS-403C-NF
FILLER 20KG	

WEST SYSTEM FILLER HIGH DENSITY



A filler designed to maximize bond strength in hardware bonding where high cyclic loads are anticipated. It can also be used for filleting and gap-filling applications. Add 35% to 60% by weight, depending on the viscosity required. Colour: Off-White.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 404S FILLER HIGH DENSITY 250gm	WS-404S
WEST SYSTEM 404A FILLER HIGH DENSITY 1.750KG	WS-404A
WEST SYSTEM 404B FILLER HIGH DENSITY 10KG	WS-404B

WEST SYSTEM FILLER FILLETING BLEND



SYSTEM

Consists of a mix of cellulose fibres and other fillers for use in filleting applications when a naturally finished interior is intended. Alcohol or water based stains may be added to adjust the colour. Add 15% to 25% of Filleting Blend by weight. Colour: Tan

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 405S FILLER FILLETING BLEND 150gm WS-405S WEST SYSTEM 405A FILLER FILLETING BLEND 700gm WS-405A WEST SYSTEM 405B FILLER FILLETING BLEND 5KG WS-405B

WEST SYSTEM FILLER COLLOIDAL SILICA



General purpose thickening additive suitable for bonding, gap-filling and filleting. 406 can be used to prevent resin flow on vertical and overhead surfaces and to control the viscosity of the epoxy. Add 3% to 8% by weight to the resin/hardener mix. Colour: Off-White.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 406S FILLER COLLOIDAL SILICA 60gm WS-406S WEST SYSTEM 406A FILLER COLLOIDAL SILICA 275gm WS-406A WEST SYSTEM 406B FILLER COLLOIDAL SILICA 1.5KG WS-406B WEST SYSTEM 406C FILLER COLLOIDAL SILICA 10KG WS-406C SACK

WEST SYSTEM FILLER LOW DENSITY



A blended microballoon-based filler to make fairing putties which are easy to sand but remain strong on a strength-to-weight basis. Add 20% to 40% by weight to mixed epoxy. Colour: Reddish-Brown.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 407S FILLER LOW DENSITY 150gm	WS-407S
WEST SYSTEM 407A FILLER LOW DENSITY 700gm	WS-407A
WEST SYSTEM 407B FILLER LOW DENSITY 3.5KG	WS-407B
WEST SYSTEM 407C FILLER LOW DENSITY 15KG SACK	WS-407C

WEST SYSTEM FILLER MICROSPHERE BLEND



A pure white, blended microsphere based filler for filling and fairing GRP boats. This light weight additive has good load bearing strength but is easy to work with hand tools after cure. For filling and fairing add 10% to 25% by weight to mixed epoxy. Colour: White

Product Codes

rioduci codes	
WEST SYSTEM 409S FILLER MICROSPHERE BLEND	WS-409S
100gm	
WEST SYSTEM 409A FILLER MICROSPHERE BLEND	WS-409A
400gm	
WEST SYSTEM 409B FILLER MICROSPHERE BLEND	WS-409B
3.0KG	

WEST SYSTEM FILLER MICROLIGHT





This low density filler is ideal for creating a lightweight, easily worked fairing compound, especially suited for large areas. Microlight holds a fantastic feather edge and is the easiest filler throughout the West System range to fair. Add between 7% to 16% by weight to mixed epoxy. Colour: Tan

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 410S FILLER MICROLIGHT 50gm	WS-410S
WEST SYSTEM 410A FILLER MICROLIGHT 200gm	WS-410A
WEST SYSTEM 410B FILLER MICROLIGHT 1.5KG	WS-410B

WEST SYSTEM 420 ALUMINIUM POWDER





Add between 5% to 10% by volume to provide protection from ultraviolet light in areas which will not be protected with other coatings or as a base for subsequent painting. Will substantially increase the hardness of the coated surfaces.

WEST SYSTEM 420 ALUMINIUM POWDER 100gm	WS-420
WEST SYSTEM 420 ALUMINIUM POWDER 1KG	WS-420B
WEST SYSTEM 420 ALUMINIUM POWDER 25KG	WS-420-25

WEST SYSTEM 421 FIRE RETARDANT





A fine white powder which can be added to the epoxy mix at a ratio of 1:1 powder: epoxy by weight. The cured material is a fire retardant composition for use in engine or galley areas.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 421 FIRE RETARDANT ADDITIVE 1KG WS-421

WEST SYSTEM BARRIER COAT ADDITIVE





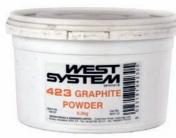
A proprietary blend designed to improve the moisture-exclusion effectiveness of West System epoxy and to combat osmosis. It is an excellent additive for providing a barrier coating to overcome gelcoat blistering and also increases the abrasion resistance. Add 20% to 25% by weight to the mixed epoxy.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 422 BARRIER COAT ADDITIVE 500gm WEST SYSTEM 422B BARRIER COAT ADDITIVE 3KG WS-422B

WEST SYSTEM GRAPHITE POWDER





A fine black powder added to West System epoxy to produce a low-friction exterior coating with increased scuff resistance, durability and mar-resistance. Graphite Powder is often used for coating the bottom of rudders and centre boards or the bottom of racing crafts which are dry sailed from the beach. Graphite Powder can also be used in teak deck construction to simulate traditional seams in appearance. Add 10% by volume to mixed epoxy.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 423 GRAPHITE POWDER 200gm	WS-423
WEST SYSTEM 423B GRAPHITE POWDER 3KG	WS-423B

Reinforcing Materials

WEST SYSTEM GLASS TAPE



Versatile glass tapes are ideal for reinforcing chines, hull/ deck joints and similar structural applications. When bonded with West System epoxy, they provide added tensile strength to resist hairline crack development and add added abrasion resistance.

Product Codes	
WEST SYSTEM 729 GLASS TAPE 25mmx10M	WS-729A
WEST SYSTEM 729 GLASS TAPE 25mmx50M	WS-729B
WEST SYSTEM 730 GLASS TAPE 50mmx10M	WS-730A
WEST SYSTEM 730 GLASS TAPE 50mmx50M	WS-730B
WEST SYSTEM 731 GLASS TAPE 75mmx10M	WS-731A
WEST SYSTEM 731 GLASS TAPE 75mmx50M	WS-731B
WEST SYSTEM 732 GLASS TAPE 100mmx10M	WS-732A
WEST SYSTEM 732 GLASS TAPE 100mmx50M	WS-732B
WEST SYSTEM 733 GLASS TAPE 150mmx10M	WS-733A
WEST SYSTEM 733 GLASS TAPE 150mmx50M	WS-733B

WEST SYSTEM 727 BIAXIAL GLASS TAPE 450gm





This non-crimp fabric combine two layers of unidirectional fibres 45° which are stitched together using a light thread. The result is an engineered biaxial fabric with predictable, repeatable properties. The weight of this tape is 446gm.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 727 BIAXIAL GLASS TAPE 450gm	WS-727A
125mmx5M	
WEST SYSTEM 727 BIAXIAL GLASS TAPE 450gm	WS-727-135
135mmx50M	
WEST SYSTEM 727 BIAXIAL GLASS TAPE 450gm	WS-727B
125mmx90M	



WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 300gm



These non-crimp fabrics combine two layers of unidirectional fibres 45° which are stitched together using a light thread. The result is an engineered biaxial fabric with predictable, repeatable properties.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 300gm	WS-736-5
1270mmx5M	
WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 300gm	WS-736-10
1270mmx10M	
WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 300gm	WS-736-25
1270mmx25M	
WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 300gm	WS-736-50
1270mmx50M	

WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 450gm





These non-crimp fabrics combine two layers of unidirectional fibres 45° which are stitched together using a light thread. The result is an engineered biaxial fabric with predictable, repeatable properties.

WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 450gm	WS-739-5
1250mmx5M	
WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 450gm	WS-739-10
1250mmx10M	
WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 450gm	WS-739-25
1250mmx25M	
WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 450gm	WS-739-50
1250mm x50m	

Epoxy Resins & Additives

WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 610am

SVEET.



These non-crimp fabrics combine two layers of unidirectional fibres 45° which are stitched together using a light thread. The result is an engineered biaxial fabric with predictable, repeatable properties.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 610gm	WS-738-5
1270mmx5M	
WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 610gm	WS-738-10
1270mmx10M	
WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 610gm	WS-738-25
1270mmx25M	
WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 610gm	WS-738-50
1250mmx50M	
WEST SYSTEM BIAXIAL GLASS FABRIC 610gm	WS-738-50KG
1270mmx65.6M (50KG)	

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS 135gm

WEST



Glass fabric is ideal for building composite laminates and for the repair of fibreglass structures. It can also be used roprovide an abrasion-resistant covering for wood structures. When thoroughly wetted with West System epoxy, the lighter fabrics become transparent, allowing clear, predictable and repeatable properties. For use in sheathing lightweight structures such as canoes and models.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FIBRE 135gm WS-740-5 1000mmx5M

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 135gm WS-740-10 1000mmx10M

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 135gm WS-740-25 1000mmx25M

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 135gm WS-740-50 1000mmx50M

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 135gm WS-740

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200am



WEST

Glass fabric is ideal for building composite laminates and for the repair of fibreglass structures. It can also be used to provide an abrasion-resistant covering for wood structures. When thoroughly wetted with West System epoxy, the lighter fabrics become transparent, allowing clear, predictable and repeatable properties. For use in general sheathing work on hulls and decks.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200gm WS-741B 1Mx1M PK

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200gm WS-741-5 1000mmx5M

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200gm WS-741-10 1000mmx10M

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200gm WS-741-25 1000mmx 25M

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200gm WS-741-50 1000mmx50M

WEST SYSTEM PLAIN WEAVE GLASS FABRIC WS-741 200gm1000mmx100M

WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200gm



Glass fabric is ideal for building composite laminates and for the repair of fibreglass structures. It can also be used to provide an abrasion-resistant covering for wood structures. When thoroughly wetted with West System epoxy, the lighter fabrics become transparent, allowing clear, predictable and repeatable properties. For use in general sheathing work on hulls and decks.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200gm WS-742-5 1200mmx5M

WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200gm WS-742-10 1200mmx10M

WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200gm WS-742-25 1200mmx25M

WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200gm WS-742-50 1200mmx50M

WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE GLASS FABRIC 200gm WS-742 1200mmx100M

Epoxy Resins & Additives

WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE TAPERED EDGE FABRIC 280gm



Glass fabric is ideal for building composite laminates and for the repair of fibreglass structures. It can also be used to provide an abrasion-resistant covering for wood structures. When thoroughly wetted with West System epoxy, the lighter fabrics become transparent, allowing clear, predictable and repeatable properties. For use in general sheathing and re-laminating work and general repairs to boat structures. Very good drapability.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE TAP-EDG FABRIC	WS-743-5
280gm 1000mmx5M	
WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE TAP-EDG FABRIC	WS-743-10
280gm 1000mmx10M	
WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE TAP-EDG FABRIC	WS-743-25
280gm 1000mmx25M	
WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE TAP-EDG FABRIC	WS-743-50
280gm 1000mmx50M	
WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE TAP-EDG FABRIC	WS-743
280gm 1000mmx100M	

WEST SYSTEM WOVEN ROVEN GLASS FABRIC 260gm





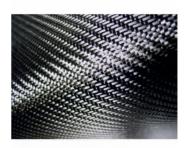
Glass fabric is ideal for building composite laminates and for the repair of fibreglass structures. It can also be used to provide an abrasion-resistant covering for wood structures. When thoroughly wetted with West System epoxy, the lighter fabrics become transparent, allowing clear, predictable and repeatable properties. General purpose economic glass cloth.

Product Codes

1 TOUGET COUCS	
WEST SYSTEM WOVEN ROVEN GLASS FABRIC	WS-746-5
260gm 1250mmx5M	
WEST SYSTEM WOVEN ROVEN GLASS FABRIC	WS-746-10
260gm 1250mmx10M	
WEST SYSTEM WOVEN ROVEN GLASS FABRIC	WS-746-25
260gm 1250mmx25M	
WEST SYSTEM WOVEN ROVEN GLASS FABRIC	WS-746-50
260gm 1250mmx50M	
WEST SYSTEM WOVEN ROVEN GLASS FABRIC	WS-746
260gm 1250mmx100M	

WEST SYSTEM UNI CARBON TAPE

SVEET



Carbon fibre unidirectional reinforcing tapes are used to improve tensile and compressive strength and stiffness in one direction while adding minimum thickness and weight. Fiber bundles are held in place by a polyester fill thread for easy handling and wet out. .015" thickness.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 702 UNI CARBON TAPE 50mm X 5M WS-702-5
WEST SYSTEM 702 UNI CARBON TAPE 50mm X 10M WS-702-10
WEST SYSTEM 702 UNI CARBON TAPE 50mm X 50M WS-703-50
WEST SYSTEM 703 UNI CARBON TAPE 75mm X 5M WS-703-5
WEST SYSTEM 703 UNI CARBON TAPE 75mm X 10M WS-703-10
WEST SYSTEM 703 UNI CARBON TAPE 75mm X 50M WS-703-50

WEST SYSTEM WOVEN CARBON TAPE





Woven carbon fibre tape is ideal for adding improved tensile and compressive strength to localised areas. 0.37mm thickness. Available in 50mm and 75mm widths.

Floduci Codes	
WEST SYSTEM 706 WOVEN CARBON TAPE 50mm X 5M	WS-706-5
WEST SYSTEM 706 WOVEN CARBON TAPE 50mm	WS-706-10
WEST SYSTEM 706 WOVEN CARBON TAPE 50mm X 50M	WS-706-50
WEST SYSTEM 707 WOVEN CARBON TAPE 75mm	WS-707-5
X 5M WEST SYSTEM 707 WOVEN CARBON TAPE 75mm	WS-707-10
X 10M WEST SYSTEM 707 WOVEN CARBON TAPE 75mm X 50M	WS-707-50
7,3011	

WEST SYSTEM WOVEN ARAMID TAPE



Aramid fabric provides excellent abrasive and tear resistance in addition to good impact resistance due to its ability to absorb and dissipate energy. Woven aramid tape is excellent for providing extra strength in localised high wear areas such as canoe and kayak keel lines, etc. 0.39mm thickness. Available in 50mm and 75mm widths

Product Codes	
WEST SYSTEM 715 WOVEN ARAMID TAPE 50mm	WS-715-5
X 5M	
WEST SYSTEM 715 WOVEN ARAMID TAPE 50mm	WS-715-10
X 10M	
WEST SYSTEM 715 WOVEN ARAMID TAPE 50mm	WS-715-50
X 50M	
WEST SYSTEM 716 WOVEN ARAMID TAPE 75mm	WS-716-5
X 5M	
WEST SYSTEM 716 WOVEN ARAMID TAPE 75mm	WS-716-10
X10M	
WEST SYSTEM 716 WOVEN ARAMID TAPE 75mm	WS-716-50
X 50M	

WEST SYSTEM 760 PLAIN WEAVE CARBON FABRIC 200gm





WEST SYSTEM 200gm plain weave carbon fabric provides improved tensile and compression strength to laminates. 0.30mm thickness.

Product Codes	
WEST SYSTEM 760 PLAIN WEAVE CARBON FAB-	WS-760-1
RIC 200gm 1000mmX1M	
WEST SYSTEM 760 PLAIN WEAVE CARBON FAB-	WS-760-5
RIC 200gm 1000mmx5M	
WEST SYSTEM 760 PLAIN WEAVE CARBON FAB-	WS-760-10
RIC 200gm 1000mmX10M	
WEST SYSTEM 760 PLAIN WEAVE CARBON FAB-	WS-760-50
RIC 200gm 1000mmX50M	
WEST SYSTEM 760 PLAIN WEAVE CARBON FAB-	WS-760-100
RIC 200am 1000mmX100M	

WEST SYSTEM TWILL WEAVE CARBON **FABRIC 200gm**



Twill weave carbon fabric provides improved tensile and compressive strength to laminates. Twill fabrics have superior wet out and drapeability when compared to plain weave. Twill weave carbon fabric provides that distinctive diagonal weave pattern when used under a clear coating. Two fabrics are available; 200gm, 2/2 Twill Weave of 0.28mm thickness or 285gm, 4/4 Twill weave of 0.38mm thickness.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 765 TWILL WEAVE CARBON FABRIC WS-765-1 200gm 1000mmX1M WEST SYSTEM 765 TWILL WEAVE CARBON FABRIC WS-765-5

200gm 1000mmX5M WEST SYSTEM 765 TWILL WEAVE CARBON FABRIC WS-765-10 200gm 1000mmX10M

WEST SYSTEM 765 TWILL WEAVE CARBON FABRIC WS-765-50 200gm 1000mmX50M

WEST SYSTEM 765 TWILL WEAVE CARBON FABRIC WS-765-100 200gm 1000mmX100M

WEST SYSTEM 767 TWILL WEAVE CARBON FABRIC WS-767-5 285qm 1000mmX5M

WEST SYSTEM 767 TWILL WEAVE CARBON FABRIC WS-767-50 285gm 1000mmX50M

WEST SYSTEM 767 TWILL WEAVE CARBON FABRIC WS-767-100 285am 1000mmX100M

WEST SYSTEM 777 PLAIN WEAVE HYBRID FABRIC 188gm





WEST SYSTEM 188gm plain weave reinforcement fabric is a hybrid cloth that combines the stiffness of carbon with the impact and abrasion resistance of Aramid

1 Todati Codes	
WEST SYSTEM 777 PLAIN WEAVE HYBRID FABRIC	WS-777-1
188gm 1000mmX1M	
WEST SYSTEM 777 PLAIN WEAVE HYBRID FABRIC	WS-777-5
188gm 1000mmX5M	
WEST SYSTEM 777 PLAIN WEAVE HYBRID FABRIC	WS-777-10
188gm 1000mmX10M	
WEST SYSTEM 777 PLAIN WEAVE HYBRID FABRIC	WS-777-50
188gm 1000mmX50M	
WEST SYSTEM 777 PLAIN WEAVE HYBRID FABRIC	WS-777-100
188am 1000mmX100M	

WEST SYSTEM 787 TWILL WEAVE ARAMID FABRIC 300gm





West System Aramid fabric is high strength and provides good impact resistance to laminates due to its ability to absorb and dissipate energy. It also adds excellent tear and abrasive resistance.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM 787 TWILL WEAVE ARAMID FABRIC WS-787-1 300qm 1000mmX1M

WEST SYSTEM 787 TWILL WEAVE ARAMID FABRIC WS-787-

300gm 1000mmx5M

WEST SYSTEM 787 TWILL WEAVE ARAMID FABRIC WS-787-10 300gm 1000mmX10M

WEST SYSTEM 787 TWILL WEAVE ARAMID FABRIC WS-787-50 300gm 1000mmX50M

WEST SYSTEM 787 TWILL WEAVE ARAMID FABRIC WS-787-100 300gm 1000mmX100M

Consumables

WEST SYSTEM RESIN REMOVING CREAM





Formulated to remove uncured epoxy from skin.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM RESIN	REMOVING CREAM 250ml	WS-820
WEST SYSTEM RESIN	REMOVING CREAM 1KG	WS-820B

WEST SYSTEM BARRIER CREAM



WEST

A cream containing a non-irritant, multi-purpose barrier additive which has special bactericidal ingredients to minimize the risk of skin infection. Protects against resins, oils, grease and petroleum spirits.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM BARRIER CREAM 250ml	WS-831
WEST SYSTEM BARRIER CREAM 1KG	WS-831B

Solvents

WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLVENT



SYSTEM

A specially blended cleaning solvent for removing uncured epoxy from tools and work surfaces. Also excellent for cleaning contaminants from cured epoxy surfaces.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLVENT 1L	WS-850
WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLVENT 2.5L	WS-850B

WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLUTION





A safe, easy to use cleaning solution developed to remove uncured epoxy from tools, workbenches, mini pumps etc. This product can also be used to wash off amine blush from cured epoxy.

WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLUTION 1L	WS-855
WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLUTION 5L	WS-855B

Epoxy Resins & Additives

Expanding Epoxy Foam

PRO-SET EXPANDING EPOXY FOAM





Expand in place foam that, when mixed, creates an in-situ closed cell epoxy foam with very uniform cell size. Fast cure speed hardener provides approximately 20 minutes of foaming time at 22°C. Can then be demolded in approximately 2 hours. Room temperature cure properties suitable for many composite components and structures. High performance epoxy foam will bond to FRP, metals, and low density core materials. High strength foam can be used as a core material or to fill cracks and gaps in concrete. Optimum properties will be obtained with a post cure of 71°C for 6 hours.

Product Codes

PRO-SET M1034 EXPANDING EPOXY FOAM	WS-M1034-2
RESIN 2KG	
PRO-SET M1034 EXPANDING EPOXY FOAM	WS-M1034-20
RESIN 20KG	
PRO-SET M2034 EXPANDING EPOXY FOAM	WS-M2037-0.8
HARDENER 0.8KG	
PRO-SET M2037 EXPANDING EPOXY FOAM	WS-M2037-8
HARDENER 8KG	

Infusion Epoxy

PRO-SET INFUSION RESIN





PRO-SET Infusion Epoxies are super low viscosity systems with a range of hardeners to meet the demands of the modern infusion process, resulting in lightweight, high performance composites that will withstand long term cyclic loading in the harshest environment. Choose from the available Infusion hardeners to suit your custom requirements.

Product Codes

PRO SET 114 INFUSION RESIN 5K	WS-PS-INF114-R-5
PRO-SET 114 INFUSION RESIN 25KG	WS-PS-INF114-R-25
(3.65:1)	
PRO SET 114 INIEI ISIONI RESINI 225K (3:1)	WS-PS-INF114-R-225

PRO-SET INFUSION HARDENER



PRO-SET

PRO-SET Infusion hardeners range from fast to extra slow, and may be blended to provide even greater versatility with your custom processes. PRO-SET 211 is the medium Infusion hardener with a working time of 3-4 hours at 25°C.

Product Codes

i louder coues	
PRO SET 210 INFUSION FAST HARDENER	WS-PS-
1.37K	INF210-H-1.37
PRO-SET 210 INFUSION FAST HARDENER	WS-PS-
3.43KG	INF210-H-3.43
PRO SET 210 FAST HARDENER 20.55K	WS-PS-
	INF210-H-20.55
PRO SET 211 INFUSION MEDIUM HARDENER	WS-PS-
1.37K	INF211-H-1.37
PRO SET 211 INFUSION MED HARDENER	WS-PS-
3.43KG	INF211-H-3.43
PRO SET 211 MEDIUM HARDENER 20.55K	WS-PS-IN-
	F211H-20.55

Laminating Epoxy

PRO-SET LAMINATING RESIN





PRO-SET Laminating Epoxies produce lightweight, high performance composite structures that withstand long-term cyclic loading in the harshest environments. Bonding to wood, metal and all reinforced fabrics. Choose a hardener to suit your custom requirements.

PRO-SET 125 LAMINATING RESIN 5KG	WS-PS-LAM125-R-5
(3:1)	_
PRO-SET 125 LOW VISCOSITY LAMINAT-	WS-PS-LAM125-R-25
ING RESIN 25KG	
PRO SET 125 LAMINATING RESIN 225K	WS-PS-LAM125-R-225
(3:1)	
PRO-SET 135 MEDIUM VISCOSITY LAMI-	WS-PS-LAM135-R-5
NATING RESIN 5KG	
DDO CET 125 I AMAINIATING DECINI 25KG	VAIC DC LANATOE D OF

PRO-SET LAMINATING HARDENER



PRO-SET Laminating hardeners range from fast to extra slow and may be blended to provide even greater versatility with your custom processes. PRO-SET 224 is the fast laminating hardener with a working time of 40 minutes at 25°C. PRO-SET 226 is the medium laminating hardener with a working time of 2-3 hours at 25°C. PRO-SET 226 is the medium laminating hardener with a working time of 2-3 hours at 25°C. PRO-SET 229 is the slow laminating hardener with a working time of 4-5 hours at 25°C. PRO-SET 237 is the extra slow laminating hardener with a working time of 7-8 hours at 25°C.

Product Codes

PRO SET 224 LAMINATING HARDENER FAST	WS-PS-
1.43KG (3:1)	LAM224-H-1.43
PRO SET 224 LAMINATING HARDENER FAST	WS-PS-
3.58KG (3:1)	LAM224-H-3.58
PRO SET 224 LAMINATING HARDENER FAST	WS-PS-
21.45KG (3:1)	LAM224-H-21.45
PRO-SET 226 LAMINATING HARDENER	WS-PS-
1.43KG (3:1)	LAM226-H-1.43
PRO-SET 226 LAMINATING HARDENER	WS-PS-
MEDIUM 3.58KG	LAM226-H-3.58
PRO SET 226 LAMINATING HARDENER MED	WS-PS-
21.45KG (3:1)	LAM226-H-21.45
PRO SET 229 LAMINATING HARDENER	WS-PS-
SLOW 1.43KG (3:1)	LAM229-H-1.43
PRO SET 229 LAMINATING HARDENER	WS-PS-
SLOW 3.58KG (3:1)	LAM229-H-3.58
PRO SET 229 LAMINATING HARDENER	WS-PS-
SLOW 21.45KG (3:1)	LAM229-H-21.45
PRO-SET 237 EXTRA SLOW LAMINATING	WS-PS-
HARDENER 1.43KG	LAM237-H-1.43

ONLINE ORDERING AVAILABLE NOW!

Adhesive Epoxies

PRO-SET 170 RESIN



This pre-thickened, 1:1 mix, two part epoxy system is Lloyds Register of Shipping approved for the bonding of teak planking to glass reinforced polyester decks. Both resin & hardener are thixotropic pastes, resulting in good gap fill and sag resistant properties. Pro-Set 170/270 will also bond a wide variety of other substrates such as concrete, metals, and composites.

Product Codes

PRO-SET 170 RESIN 0.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-0.5
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 1KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-1
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 2.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-2.5
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 20KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-20
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 5KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-5

PRO-SET 270 HARDENER



PRO-SET

This pre-thickened, 1:1 mix, two part epoxy system is Lloyds Register of Shipping approved for the bonding of teak planking to glass reinforced polyester decks. Both resin & hardener are thixotropic pastes, resulting in good gap fill and sag resistant properties. Pro-Set 170/270 will also bond a wide variety of other substrates such as concrete, metals, and composites.

PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 0.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-0.5
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 1KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-1
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 2.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-2.5
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 20KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-20
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 5KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-5

PRO-SET

The PRO-SET 175/275 was specifically developed for secondary bonding of component parts but is also an excellent adhesive for a wide variety of materials. The PRO-SET 176/276 delivers toughness and superior peel strength for heavily loaded applications and difficult-to-bond substrates. The PRO-SET 177/272 is a super-toughened adhesive epoxy that delivers toughness and superior peel strength for heavily loaded applications and difficult to bond substrates including pre-preg, SMC, metals and most plastics. Also for secondary bonding of laminated composites, steel, aluminium, cast iron, concrete, stone, and most wood species. Mix ratio by weight



Product Codes

PRO-SET 175/275 ADHESIVE CLEAR 400CC WS-PS175-275 CARTRIDGE (2.20:1)
PRO-SET 176/276 SUPER TOUGHENED ADHE-WS-PS176-276 SIVE CLEAR 400CC(2.22:1)

PRO-SET 176/276 SUPER TOUGHENED ADHE- WS-PS176-276-BL SIVE BLACK 400CC (2.22:1)

PRO-SET 177/272 FAST SUPER TOUGHENED WS-PS177-272-BL ADHESIVE BLACK 400C (2.22:1)

PRO-SET 177/272 FAST SUPER TOUGHENED WS-PS177-272-CL ADHESIVE CLEAR 400C (2.22:1)

PRO-SET 300-MW MIX WANDS PK6 - NEW WS-PS-300-MW STYLE NOZZLES

PRO-SET 300-X MANUAL DISPENSING GUN WS-PS-300-X

WEST SYSTEM PRO-SET M1007-M2012 5 MIN CARTRIDGE 250ml



An easy to use, $1:1\,\mathrm{mix}$, fast setting resin/hardener system. This adhesive is ideal for quick repairs and general bonding around the boat and in the home, the workshop or garage.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM PRO-SET M1007-M2012 5 MIN WS-5MIN-CART CARTRIDGE 250ml



90

Entropy Resins

ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULDING EPOXY RESIN

ENTROPY 305 System is an industrial epoxy system designed specifically for the compression moulding processes of composite parts. It delivers on the same a high bio-content, excellent fibre wetting qualities, and thixotropic characteristics of our Super Sap CPM Epoxy Resin but with increased temperature resistance for even faster cycle times. A high modulus combined with excellent elongation properties enable durable yet lightweight composites parts.



Product Codes

RESIN 200KG

ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULDING EPOXY	WS-ER-305-1
RESIN 1KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULDING EPOXY	WS-ER-305-2
RESIN 2KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULDING EPOXY	WS-ER-305-3
RESIN 5KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULDING EPOXY	WS-ER-305-5
RESIN 20KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULDING EPOXY	WS-ER-305-6

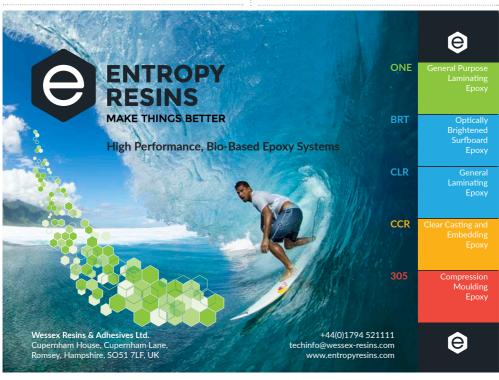
Entropy Hardeners

ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULIDING FAST HARDENER

Entropy 305 SYSTEM is an industrial epoxy system designed specifically for the compression moulding processes of composite parts. It delivers on the same a high bio-content, excellent fibre wetting qualities, and thixotropic characteristics of our Super Sap CPM Epoxy Resin but with increased temperature resistance for even faster cycle times. A high modulus combined with excellent elongation properties enable durable yet lightweight composites parts.



i rouder coues	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULIDING FAST	WS-ER-CPF-1
HARDENER 0.44KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULIDING FAST	WS-ER-CPF-2
HARDENER 0.88KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULIDING FAST	WS-ER-CPF-3
HARDENER 2.2KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULIDING FAST	WS-ER-CPF-4
HARDENER 4.4KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULDING FAST	WS-ER-CPF-5
EPOXY HARDENER 17.6KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULIDING FAST	WS-ER-CPF-6
EPOXY HARDENER 88KG	



Epoxy Resins & Additives

ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULIDING SLOW EPOXY HARDENER





Entropy 305 SYSTEM is an industrial epoxy system designed specifically for the compression moulding processes of composite parts. It delivers on the same a high bio-content, excellent fibre wetting qualities, and thixotropic characteristics of our Super Sap CPM Epoxy Resin but with increased temperature resistance for even faster cycle times. A high modulus combined with excellent elongation properties enable durable yet lightweight composites parts.

Product Codes

EPOXY HARDENER 3.8KG

ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULIDING SLOW	WS-ER-CPS-1
EPOXY HARDENER 0.38KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULIDING SLOW	WS-ER-CPS-2
EPOXY HARDENER 0.76KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULIDING SLOW	WS-ER-CPS-3
EPOXY HARDENER 1.9KG	
ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULIDING SLOW	WS-ER-CPS-4

ENTROPY COMPRESSION MOULDING SLOW WS-FR-CPS-5 **FPOXY HARDENER 15.2KG**

ENTROPY OPTICALLY BRIGHTENED LAMINATING EPOXY RESIN





ENTROPY BRT SYSTEM is an optically brightened, clear laminating system, designed specifically for ultra-white cosmetic applications such as surfboard laminations over EPS (polystyrene) or PU (polyurethane) foam. Based on Entropy Resins classic CLR CLEAR Laminating Epoxy Resin. BRT OP-TICALLY BRIGHTENED Epoxy Resin can be paired with all of &L>Clear Hardeners.

ING EPOXY RESIN 200KG

Product Codes	
ENTROPY OPTICALLY BRIGHTENED LAMINAT-	WS-ER-BRT-1
ING EPOXY RESIN 1KG	
ENTROPY OPTICALLY BRIGHTENED LAMINAT-	WS-ER-BRT-2
ING EPOXY RESIN 2KG	
ENTROPY OPTICALLY BRIGHTENED LAMINAT-	WS-ER-BRT-3
ING EPOXY RESIN 5KG	
ENTROPY OPTICALLY BRIGHTENED LAMINAT-	WS-ER-BRT-5
ING EPOXY RESIN 20KG	
ENTROPY OPITICALLY BRIGHTENED LAMINAT-	WS-FR-BRT-6

ENTROPY CLEAR LAMINATING EPOXY





ENTROPY CLR Epoxy Resin is our flagship, high-performance clear coating epoxy resin system. The CLR System is a water clear, UV stabilized epoxy system for applications that require a low colour, low yellowing epoxy resin such as high colour applications. This system features a quick air-release and a world-class UV resistance package. ENTROPY CLR works with multiple hardeners to match your working parameters. It has an ideal viscosity for a wide range of applications that use hand layup techniques with fast room temperature cures.

Product Codes

ENTROPY CLEAR LAMINATING EPOXY RESIN 1KG WS-ER-CLR-1 ENTROPY CLEAR LAMINATING EPOXY RESIN 2KG WS-FR-CI R-2 ENTROPY CLEAR LAMINATING EPOXY RESIN 5KG WS-FR-CIR-3 ENTROPY CLEAR LAMINATING EPOXY RESIN 20KG WS-ER-CLR-5 ENTROPY CLEAR LAMINATING FPOXY RESIN 200KG WS-FR-CLR-6

ENTROPY CLEAR EXTRA FAST HARDENER



ENTROPY BRT SYSTEM is an optically brightened, clear laminating system, designed specifically for ultra-white cosmetic applications such as surfboard laminations over EPS (polystyrene) or PU (polyurethane) foam. Based on Entropy Resins classic CLR CLEAR Laminating Epoxy Resin. BRT OP-TICALLY BRIGHTENED Epoxy Resin can be paired with all of

Product Codes

ENTROPY CLEAR EXTRA FAST HARDENER 0.47KG WS-ER-CLX-1 ENTROPY CLEAR EXTRA FAST HARDENER 0.94KG WS-ER-CLX-2 ENTROPY CLEAR EXTRA FAST HARDENER 2.35KG WS-ER-CLX-3 ENTROPY CLEAR EXTRA FAST HARDENER 4.70KG WS-ER-CLX-4 ENTROPY CLEAR EXTRA FAST HARDENER 18.80KG WS-ER-CLX-5 ENTROPY CLEAR EXTRA FAST HARDNENER 94KG WS-FR-CLX-6

ENTROPY CLEAR FAST HARDENER



ENTROPY BRT SYSTEM is an optically brightened, clear laminating system, designed specifically for ultra-white cosmetic applications such as surfboard laminations over EPS (polystyrene) or PU (polyurethane) foam. Based on Entropy Resins classic CLR CLEAR Laminating Epoxy Resin. BRT OP-TICALLY BRIGHTENED Epoxy Resin can be paired with all of & L>Clear Hardeners.

Product Codes

ENTROPY CLEAR FAST HARDENER 0.47KG	WS-ER-CLF-1
ENTROPY CLEAR FAST HARDENER 0.94KG	WS-ER-CLF-2
ENTROPY CLEAR FAST HARDENER 2.35KG	WS-ER-CLF-3
ENTROPY CLEAR FAST HARDENER 4.70KG	WS-ER-CLF-4
ENTROPY CLEAR FAST HARDENER 18.80KG	WS-ER-CLF-5
ENTROPY CLEAR FAST HARDENER 94KG	WS-ER-CLF-6

ENTROPY CLEAR SLOW HARDENER



ENTROPY BRT SYSTEM is an optically brightened, clear laminating system, designed specifically for ultra-white cosmetic applications such as surfboard laminations over EPS (polystyrene) or PU (polyurethane) foam. Based on Entropy Resins classic CLR CLEAR Laminating Epoxy Resin. BRT OPTICALLY BRIGHTENED Epoxy Resin can be paired with all of & L>Clear Hardeners.

Product Codes

ENTROPY CLEAR SLOW HARDENER 0.47KG	WS-ER-CLS-1
ENTROPY CLEAR SLOW HARDENER 0.94KG	WS-ER-CLS-2
ENTROPY CLEAR SLOW HARDENER 2.35KG	WS-ER-CLS-3
ENTROPY CLEAR SLOW HARDENER 4.70KG	WS-ER-CLS-4
ENTROPY CLEAR SLOW HARDENER 18.80KG	WS-ER-CLS-5
ENTROPY CLEAR SLOW HARDENER 94KG	WS-ER-CLS-6

ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING EPOXY RESIN





Entropy CCR System is a clear, UV stabilized epoxy system designed specifically for casting, potting, and embedding applications. Low colour and low viscosity allow for bubble free, crystal clear castings ideal for art and hobby applications. The system features two hardener speeds; slow (CCS) for high build casting resin applications and fast (CCF) for quick, small project fast casting resin applications such as resin jewellery and more.

Product Codes

ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING EPOXY RESIN 1KG	G WS-ER-CCR-1
ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING EPOXY RESIN 2KG	G WS-ER-CCR-2
ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING EPOXY RESIN 5KG	G WS-ER-CCR-3
ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING EPOXY RESIN 201	KG WS-ER-CCR-5
ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING EPOXY RESIN 200	DKG WS-ER-CCR-6

ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING FAST HARD-ENER





SUPER SAP CCR System is a clear, UV stabilized epoxy system designed specifically for casting, potting, and embedding applications. Low colour and low viscosity allow for bubble free, crystal clear castings ideal for art and hobby applications. The system features two hardener speeds; slow (CCS) for high build casting resin applications and fast (CCF) for quick, small project fast casting resin applications such as resin jewellery and more.

Product Codes

ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING FAST HARDENER 0.43KG WS-ER-CCF-1 ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING FAST HARDENER 0.86KG WS-ER-CCF-2 ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING FAST HARDENER 2.15KG WS-ER-CCF-3 ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING FAST HARDENER 4.30KG WS-ER-CCF-4 ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING FAST HARDENER 1.72KG WS-ER-CCF-5

ENTROPY RESINS

ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING SLOW HARD-





SUPER SAP CCR System is a clear, UV stabilized epoxy system designed specifically for casting, potting, and embedding applications. Low colour and low viscosity allow for bubble free, crystal clear castings ideal for art and hobby applications. The system features two hardener speeds; slow (CCS) for high build casting resin applications and fast (CCF) for quick, small project fast casting resin applications such as resin jewellery and more.

Prod	uct	Cod	es

Product Codes	
ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING SLOW EPOXY	WS-ER-CCS-1
HARDENER 0.43KG	
ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING SLOW HARDENER	WS-ER-CCS-2
0.86KG	
ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING SLOW EPOXY	WS-ER-CCS-3
HARDENER 2.15KG	
ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING SLOW HARDENER 4.3KG	WS-ER-CCS-4
ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING SLOW HARDENER 17.2KG	WS-ER-CCS-5
ENTROPY CLEAR CASTING SLOW HARDENER 86KG	WS-ER-CCS-6

ENTROPY BIO-BASED LAMINATING EPOXY RESIN





ENTROPY ONE SYSTEM is the industry leader for USDA BioPreferredSM certified, ambient cure, laminating resin systems. Based upon our original Super Sap 100/1000 formula, this new system features a faster speed, lowered viscosity, and includes quick air-releasing properties ideal for fibre-reinforced composite laminations and coatings. ENTROPY ONE was designed to achieve an excellent balance of high performance and industry leading bio-based, renewable content.

Product Codes	
ENTROPY BIO-BASED LAMINATING EPOXY	WS-ER-ONE-1
RESIN 1KG	
ENTROPY BIO-BASED LAMINATING EPOXY	WS-ER-ONE-2
RESIN 2KG	
ENTROPY BIO-BASED LAMINATING EPOXY	WS-ER-ONE-3
RESIN 5KG	
ENTROPY BIO-BASED LAMINATING EPOXY	WS-ER-ONE-4
RESIN 20KG	
ENTROPY BIO-BASED LAMINATING EPOXY	WS-ER-ONE-5
RESIN 200KG	

ENTROPY ONE FAST HARDENER



ENTROPY ONE SYSTEM is the industry leader for USDA BioPreferredSM certified, ambient cure, laminating resin systems. Based upon our original Super Sap 100/1000 formula, this new system features a faster speed, lowered viscosity, and includes quick air-releasing properties ideal for fibre-reinforced composite laminations and coatings. ENTROPY ONE was designed to achieve an excellent balance of high performance and industry leading bio-based, renewable content.

Product Codes

ENTROPY ONE FAST HARDENER 0.43KG	WS-ER-ONF-1
ENTROPY ONE FAST HARDENER 0.86KG	WS-ER-ONF-2
ENTROPY ONE FAST HARDENER 2.15KG	WS-ER-ONF-3
ENTROPY ONE FAST HARDENER 4.30KG	WS-ER-ONF-4
ENTROPY ONE FAST HARDENER 17.2KG	WS-ER-ONF-5

ENTROPY ONE SLOW HARDENER



ENTROPY ONE SYSTEM is the industry leader for USDA BioPreferredSM certified, ambient cure, laminating resin systems. Based upon our original Super Sap 100/1000 formula, this new system features a faster speed, lowered viscosity, and includes quick air-releasing properties ideal for fibre-reinforced composite laminations and coatings. ENTROPY ONE was designed to achieve an excellent balance of high performance and industry leading bio-based, renewable content.

ENTROPY ONE SLOW HARDENER 0.47KG	WS-ER-ONS-1
ENTROPY ONE SLOW HARDENER 0.94KG	WS-ER-ONS-2
ENTROPY ONE SLOW HARDENER 2.35KG	WS-ER-ONS-3
ENTROPY ONE SLOW HARDENER 4.70KG	WS-ER-ONS-4
ENTROPY ONE SLOW HARDENER 18.80KG	WS-ER-ONS-5

Epoxy Resins & Additives

Solvented Epoxy

WESSEX RESIDENCE ACTION WESSEX RESIDENCE WESSEX RESIDENCE

WRA 200 is a two part solvent based epoxy which can be used as a sealer, primer or varnish. The system will cure to a high gloss finish and also acts as a fantastic base for acrylic paint systems. It can also be used in the coating of old timbers to provide a tough sound surface in classic boat restoration.

Product Codes

WRA 200 RESIN 5L (2:1)	WS-WRA200-R-5
WRA 200 RESIN 20L (2:1)	WS-WRA200-R-20
WRA 200 HARDENER 2.5L (2:1)	WS-WRA200-H-2.5
WRA 200 HARDENER 10L (2:1)	WS-WRA200-H-10

WRA 200 THINNERS



A blended solvent designed to further thin down the WRA System 200 or clean up tools and any spillage.

Product Codes

WRA 200 THINNERS 1L	WS-WRA200-TH1
WRA 200 THINNERS 2.5L	WS-WRA200-TH2

Solvent Free Clear Epoxy

WRA PERMAKOTE



WESSEX RESINSADHESIVES

WRA Permakote is a solvent free, tough, durable, two part epoxy clear coating that pours like liquid glass. A two part solvent free epoxy coating system. Covers smoothly and hardens to a glass-like finish. Gives a stunning effect on wood, metal, plastics, ceramics, pictures, prints, paint, cloth, leather, stone, acrylics etc. Preserves photographs without yellowing, stops metals tarnishing. Covers 1.0 - 1.5 m² per litre, in one coat. Has resistance to water, alcohol, many acids and solvents

Product Codes

WRA PERMAKOTE RESIN 0.25L (1:1)	WS-WRA-PC-R-0.25
WRA PERMAKOTE RESIN 1L (1:1)	WS-WRA-PC-R-1
WRA PERMACOTE RESIN 5L (1:)	WS-WRA-PC-R-5
WRA PERMAKOTE RESIN 25L (1:1)	WS-WRA-PC-R-25

WRA PERMAKOTE HARDENER 0.25L (1:1)	WS-WRA-PC-H-0.225
WRA PERMAKOTE HARDENER 1L (1:1)	WS-WRA-PC-H-1
WRA PERMAKOTE HARDENER 5L (1:1)	WS-WRA-PC-H-5
WRA PERMAKOTE HARDENER 25L (1:1)	WS-WRA-PC-H-25



Health & Safety

Marine Industrial	96-97
3M	97-102
Tyvek	102



POWDER FREE VINYL GLOVES





High quality vinyl protective gloves. Suitable for people who are allergic to latex

Product Codes

96

POWDER FREE VINYL GLOVES LARGE 7312 MI-GLOVIN-L 50 PAIRS

NITRILE PROTECTIVE GLOVES



High quality blue nitrile protective gloves. Suitable for people who are allergic to latex.

Product Codes

NITRILE PROTECTIVE GLOVES LARGE 50 MI-GLONIT-L PAIRS

NITRILE PROTECTIVE GLOVES EXTRA LARGE MI-GLONIT-XL 50 PAIRS

DURABLE RUBBER GLOVES





Durable reusable rubber gloves.

Product Codes

DURABLE RUBBER GLOVES LARGE 4922 MI-GLORUB-L (PAIR)

DURABLE RUBBER GLOVES X-LARGE 4923 MI-GLORUB-XL (PAIR)

LATEX GLOVES



Disposable latex rubber gloves.

LATEX GLOVES MEDIUM 7402 50 PAIRS	MI-GLOLAT-M
LATEX GLOVES LARGE 7403 50 PAIRS	MI-GLOLAT-L
LATEX GLOVES EX LARGE 7404 50 PAIRS	MI-GLOLAT-XL

PREDITOR JET BLACK PU GLOVES



13 Gauge seamless knitted one piece polyester liner. Palm dipped in Polyurethane with an open back offering excellent dexterity and breathability. The perfect general handling alove.

Product Codes

PREDITOR JET BLACK PU GLOVE SIZE 8	MI-BLACK-PUPL-8
PREDITOR JET BLACK PU GLOVE SIZE 9	MI-BLACK-PUPL-9
PREDITOR JET BLACK PU GLOVE SIZE 10	MI-BLACK-PUPL-10

PREDITOR SENSOR PPU TOUCHSCREEN **WORK GLOVES**



15 Gauge seamless knitted Nylon/Spandex liner. Revolutionary PolyMax palm coating. This second skin is incredibly lightweight and dexterous, whilst offering great protection and 360 degree breathability. Food-grade and fully compatible with Touchscreens.

Product Codes

i loddel codes	
PREDITOR SENSOR PPU TOUCHSCREEN	MI-TS1-8
WORK GLOVE SIZE 8	_
PREDITOR SENSOR PPU TOUCHSCREEN	MI-TS1-9
WORK GLOVE SIZE 9	_
PREDITOR SENSOR PPU TOUCHSCREEN	MI-TS1-10
WORK GLOVE SIZE 10	

PREDITOR BALTIC SANDY LATEX WATER-**PROOF THERMAL GLOVES**



15 Gauge seamless knitted Polyester liner with a 7 Gauge Acrylic-loop inner liner. Waterproof dual coated in Latex with a sandy palm finish. Superb grip in both wet and dry applications where cut protection is imperative. Tested against contact cold, perfect for use in cold stores and applications.

Pr	od	uct	Codes	
----	----	-----	-------	--

Product Codes	
PREDITOR BALTIC SANDY LATEX WATER-	MI-WS4-8
PROOF THERMAL GLOVE SIZE 8	
PREDITOR BALTIC SANDY LATEX WATER-	MI-WS4-9
PROOF THERMAL GLOVE SIZE 9	
PREDITOR BALTIC SANDY LATEX WATER-	MI-WS4-10
PROOF THERMAL GLOVE SIZE 10	

Ear Protection

3M FOAM EAR PLUGS



These Disposable Foam Ear Plugs provide comfortable and effective noise reduction. They are available in either corded or uncorded style depending on the application required. SNR 37dB. EN 352-2:2002, CE Marked

3M FOAM EAR PLUGS UNCORDED PK200	3M-1100
3M FOAM EAR PLUGS CORDED PK100	3M-1110
3M 1100 FOAM EAR PLUGS DISPENSER	3M-1100R
REFILL 500 PAIRS	

3M BANDED HEARING PROTECTORS

3M



These Banded Ear Plugs are particularly suitable when you need a reliable, comfortable product which is very easy to put on and take off. They have a unique flexible band design that allows greater ease of use and low pressure over a wide range of head sizes. SNR 26dB, EN 352-2: 1993, CE Marked

Product Codes

3M BANDED HEARING PROTECTOR PK10 3M-1310

Eye Protection

3M 2890 CLEAR ANTI SCRATCH/FOG SAFETY GOGGLES POLYCARBONATE





These Safety Goggles provide superior comfort, field of view and a modern ergonomic design. They offer a high-level of protection, making them ideal for use in extreme conditions against hazards. Ideal for use with the 3M 4000 and 7500 series half masks.

Product Codes

3M 2890 CLEAR ANTI SCRATCH/FOG SAFETY 3M-2890S GOGGLES POLYCARBONATE

3M 2720 CLEAR MODERN SAFETY SPEC-TACLES

3M



These Safety Spectacles provide superior comfort, field of view and a modern ergonomic design. They offer a high-level of protection, making them ideal for use in extreme conditions against hazards. Ideal for use with the 3M 4000 and 7500 series half masks.

Product Codes

3M 2720 CLEAR MODERN SAFETY SPECTACLES 3M-2720

3M SECUREFIT SAFETY GLASSES CLEAR FOR USE WITH MASKS

3M



The 3M SecureFit series comprises a rimless lens and fixed length temple arm. An integrated side shield is included for added protection. Temples also feature 3M Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology which helps diffuse pressure over the ear to enhance frame comfort across a diverse workforce. This innovative design promotes improved comfort and security of fit.

Product Codes

3M SECUREFIT SAFETY GLASSES CLEAR FOR 3M-SF201AF-EU USE WITH MASKS

sales@marineindustrial.co.uk • www.marineindustrial.co.uk

98

3M GOGGLE GEAR 500 CLEAR PC SCOTCHGUARD AF COATED LENS



3M Goggle Gear Safety Goggles 501 have a low profile design, an adjustable headband and optional prescription insert. The goggle is available with a 3M Scotchgard Anti-Fog Coating which resists fogging longer than traditional anti-fog coatings. Modern slim-line and lightweight design for an excellent fit. Easy-to-adjust elastic Nylon headband for stable and comfortable wear. Pivoting ratchet for convenient personal adjustment. 3M Scotchgard Anti-Fog Coating provides superior anti-fog and anti-scratch properties, complying with K and N marking requirements of EN166. Coating retains its effectiveness even after multiple washes, can be disinfected with diluted bleach soaking or alcohol wipes without loosing its anti-fog performance. Special 3M Goggle Gear prescription insert available. Offers excellent protection against UV radiation.

Product Codes

3M GOGGLE GEAR 500 CLEAR PC SCOTCH- 3M-GG501S GUARD AF COATED LENS

Masks & Respirators

3M 8000 SERIES CUP SHAPED RESPIRATOR



These classic respirators give effective protection against fine dusts, oil and water based mists. Their convex shape, nose clip and twin-strap design offer an excellent fit over a wide range of faces. The 8812 & 8822 are equipped with 3M Cool Flow Exhalation valve which reduces head build up to offer added comfort.

Product Codes

3M 8710E CUP SHAPED RESPIRATOR FFP1 PK20	3M-8710E
3M 8810 CUPSHAPED UNVALVED RESPIRATOR FFP2 PK20	3M-8810
3M 8812 CUP SHAPED VALVED RESPIRATOR FFP1 PK10	3M-8812
3M 8822 CUP SHAPED VALVED RESPIRATOR FFP2 PK10	3M-8822

3M 8825 PREMIUM MAINTENANCE FREE VALVED RESPIRATOR



These premium respirators are made of an expanded filter area, which reduces breathing resistance. They offer effective protection against fine dusts, oil and water based mists and metal fumes. These masks offer better comfort because of the soft face seal and adjustable straps that ensure a comfortable, properly sealed fit.

Product Codes

3M 8825 PREM. M. FREE VALVED RESPIRA-TOR FEP2D PK5

3M 9000 SERIES RESPIRATOR

3M

Perciadar registrativ Sanusaka Makerhadunaka Makerhadunaka Makerhadunaka Pertiadar Perfetterana Hadikamanjan Kongustar na dica Mayanara na dic

These respirators provide comfort and style without compromising performance, while providing effective protection against fine dusts, oil and water based mists. The range offers a special three-panel design for an improved comfort and fit. Individually packed to prevent contamination before

3M 9310 COMFORT PLUS NON-VLALVED	3M-9310
RESPIRATOR FFP1 PK20	
3M 9312 COMFORT PLUS VALVED RESPERA-	3M-9312
TOR FFP1 PK10	
3M AURA 9320+ COMFORT PLUS NON-	3M-9320
VALVED RESPIRATOR FFP2 PK20	
3M AURA 9322+ COMFORT PLUS VALVED	3M-9322
RESPIRATOR FFP2 PK10	
3M AURA 9332+ COMFORT PLUS VALVED	3M-9332
RESPIRATOR FFP3 PK10	

100

3M 4000 SERIES ORGANIC VAPOUR & PARTICULATE RESPIRATOR



The 4000 Series Half Masks are a range of respirators with integrated filters, designed for effective and comfortable protection against many gases, vapours and combinations of particulate hazards found in the Marine industry. The large carbon filters offer low breathing resistance.

Product Codes

3M 4251 ORGANIC VAPOUR & PARTICULATE 3M-4251 FFA1 P2 RESPIRATOR

3M 4255 ORGANIC VAPOUR & PARTICULATE 3M-4255 FFA2 P3 RESPIRATOR

3M 6000 SERIES LOW MAINTENANCE



These masks are designed for effective and comfortable protection against many gases, vapours and combinations of particulate hazards found throughout the Marine industry when used in conjunction with the relevant bayonet filters. The wide range of particulate, gas and vapour and combination filters offer flexibility as well as being cost effective.

Product Codes

3M 6000 SERIES LOW MAINTENANCE HALF	3M-6200M
MASK MEDIUM	
3M 6000 SERIES LOW MAINTENANCE HALF	3M-6300L
MASK LARGE	

3M 6000 SERIES LOW MAINTANENCE FULL 3M-6800M

3M 6000 SERIES LOW MAINTANENCE FULL 3M-6900L FACE MASK LARGE

3M 7500 SERIES SILICONE HALF MASK



31

The 7000 series re-usable masks have fully replaceable parts for maximum durability and quality. These respirators incorporate the 3M Bayonet connection system enabling a wide range of filters to simply click into place.

Product Codes

3M

3M 7500 SERIES SILICONE HALF MASK MEDIUM 3M-7502 3M 7500 SERIES SILICONE HALF MASK LARGE 3M-7503

3M 6500 SERIES REUSABLE HALF MASK RESPIRATOR



3N

Reusable Half Face Mask 6500 series is designed with tough and dirty work environments in mind. Stay productive and protected the 6500 Series delivers comfort, durability and stability with a firm, lightly textured silicone faceseal and strong body construction. With Quick Latch drop down mechanism for easy on and off as wearers move in and out of contaminated areas. No need to remove your safety helmet or faceshield when lowering or raising your respirator. 3M reusable respirator with quick latch drop down mechanism for easy on and off as wearers move in and out of contaminated areas. No need to remove your safety helmet or faceshield when lowering or raising your respirator. Resilient silicone faceseal helps provide comfort, durability, and stability with a soft but firm seal. Exhalation valve cover helps direct exhaled breath and moisture downward to reduce fogging of eyewear and grinding and welding shields. Low profile half facepiece design offers a wider field of view and better compatibility with welding and grinding shields. 3M Cool Flow Valve provides easier breathing and reduced heat and moisture build-up. Adjustable head harness assembly offers improved fit and comfort. Bayonet connection fitting system to a broad range of filters to protect against gases, vapours and particulates.

3M REUSABLE HALF FACE MASK RESPIRATOR 3M-6501QL			
SMALL			
3M REUSABLE HALF MASK RESPIRATOR	3M-6502QL		
MEDIUM			
5111112057 1522 1 17 121 1111 151111251 1111 11011	3M-6503QL		
LARGE			

3M 2000 SERIES PARTICULATE FILTERS



These filters are for use with the 6000 and 7000 full/half masks. The 2000 Series Particulate Filters provide protection against solids and non-volatile liquid particles only. Lightweight and easy to use, the 2000 Series Filters are designed for applications such as grinding or sanding. These filters are equipped with the 3M Bayonet connection system, ensuring fast and precise locking.

Product Codes

3M PARTICULATE FILTER GP2/GP3 PK20	3M-2138	_
3M PARTICULATE FILTER P2 PK20	3M-2125	
3M PARTICULATE FILTER P2/P3 PK20	3M-2135	

3M GAS & VAPOUR FILTERS





The 3M 6051 & 6055 gas and vapour cartridges provide organic vapour protection and can be used with the 3M 6000, 7000 and 7500 Series masks with 3M Bayonet Connection system. The 3M 6099 combination cartridges provide protection against organic vapour, inorganic vapour, acid gas and ammonia as well as particulate hazards.

Product Codes

3M 6051 A1/CLASS 1 GAS & VAPOUR FILTERS 3M-6051 PK8

3M 6055 A2/CLASS 2 GAS & VAPOUR FILTERS 3M-6055 PK8

3M 6059 ABEK 1/CLASS 1 GAS & VAPOUR 3M-6059 FILTERS PK8

3M 5000 SERIES PARTICULATE FILTERS

3M



The 3M 5000 Series Particulate Filters can be used in combination with the 3M 6000 Series filters except the 3M 06099 Combination Filters. They are held in place using the 501 filter retainer.

Product Codes

3M 5911 PART PR-FILT P1 PK30	3M-5911
3M 5925 PART PRE-FILT P2 PK20	3M-5925
3M 5935 PART PRE-FILT P3 PK20	3M-5935

3M 6885 FACE SHIELD COVERS

3M



Use the 3M 6885 Lens Covers on 3M Full Face pieces 6000 Series Respirators to help protect the lens. Protect your investment and avoid replacing your lens. Faceshield covers are often used in painting operations. 25 lens covers per package.

Product Codes

3M 6885 FACE SHIELD COVERS BOX 25

3M-6885

Supplied Air Systems

3M SUPPLIED AIR SYSTEM FOR SERIES 6000 & 7500



Complete kit includes belt (03979), Regulator (06778), Breathing Tube (06779), overflow valves (06791) and a spray gun hose kit (06781).

Product Codes

3M SUPPLIED AIR SYSTEM FOR SERIES 6000 3M-06972 & 7500

Coveralls

3M 50198 WHITE PAINTSHOP COVERALLS



These Coveralls provide superior comfort and protection against a wide range of hazards found in the Marine Industry. The exclusive breathable back panel enables perspiration to escape ensuring the individual remains comfortable and productive in demanding conditions. NB: TYPE 5/6, EN1149-1 Anti Static, Chemical Protection, Nuclear Particle.

Product Codes

i iodaci codes	
3M 50198 WHITE PAINTSHOP COVERALL	3M-50198M
TYPE 5/6 MEDIUM (25)	_
3M 50198 WHITE PAINTSHOP COVERALL	3M-50198L
TYPE 5/6 LARGE (25)	
3M 50198 WHITE PAINTSHOP COVERALL	3M-50198XL
TYPE 5/6 X LARGE (25)	
3M 50198 WHITE PAINTSHOP COVERALL	3M-50198XXL
TYPE 5/6 X.X. LARGE (25)	

3M 4535 PROTECTIVE COVERALLS



3M

Excellent barrier against dry particles and certain limited liquid chemical splash (CE Type 5/6) Robust, very low-linting laminated microporous material. Extra large breathable back panel for improved air circulation and reduced heat stress.

Product Codes

3M 4535 PROTECTIVE COVERALL TYPE 5/6 SMALL (20) 3M-4535S
3M 4535 PROTECTIVE COVERALL TYPE 5/6 MEDIUM (20) 3M-4535M
3M 4535 PROTECTIVE COVERALL TYPE 5/6 LARGE (20) 3M-4535L
3M 4535 PROTECTIVE COVERALLS TYPE 5/6 EX
3M-4535XL
ARGE (20)

3M 4535 PROTECTIVE COVERALLS TYPE 5/6 X.X. 3M-4535XXL LARGE (20)

TYVEK PAPER COVERALLS





Superior Type 5 and Type 6 protection DuPont Tyvek Classic Xpert. Drawing on decades of experience in the field, the Tyvek Classic Xpert garment offers enhanced protection against a range of threats, from water-based chemical liquid splashes, asbestos, pharmaceutical and radioactive particulates to biological hazards. Its fabric offers a barrier to permeation by liquids when tested according to EN ISO 6529 Method A, performed on white Tyvek fabric.lt passes the new and more stringent Type 6 test method and demonstrates greater protection when tested according to the whole suit Type 4 spray test (EN ISO 17491-4 method B). Moreover, Tyvek Classic Xpert sets a new standard in particulate protection, with only 0.8% whole suit inward leakage compared to 5% with Tyvek Classic and to 8% with a typical Microporous Film (MPF). The excellent design and overall ergonomic shape of the garment ensures a perfect fit and protection whilst moving, across a whole host of applications.

TYVEK PAPER COVERALL MEDIUM (25)	TK-COVERALL-M
TYVEK PAPER COVERALL LARGE (25)	TK-COVERALL-L
TYVEK PAPER COVERALLS EXTRA LARGE (PK25)	TK-COVERALL-XL
TYVEK PAPER COVERALL X.X.LARGE (25)	TK-COVERALL-XXL
TYVEK PAPER COVERALL X.X.X.LARGE (25)	TK-COVERALL-XXXL



Paints & Coatings

Seajet	138-142
Marine Industrial	142-144
Jotun	144-156
Owatrol	156-157
Epifanes	158-160
Brava	160-161
Alexseal	161-168
Burgess Marine	169



Antifoul

SEAJET 030 WARRIOR ANTIFOUL





SEAJET 030 Warrior is a self-polishing antifouling paint suitable for all types of pleasure craft. Seajet 030 Warrior is suitable for drying moorings.

Product Codes

SEAJET 030 WARRIOR BLACK 2.5L	SJ-691CR0013-2
SEAJET 030 WARRIOR BLUE 2.5L	SJ-691CR6910-2
SEAJET 030 WARRIOR RED 2.5L	SJ-691CR2291-2

SEAJET 031 SAMURAI ANTIFOUL



SEAJET 031 Samurai is a performance antifoul for all types of pleasure craft. SEAJET 031 Samurai is suitable for all boats up to 40 knots. It has great coverage, 9-10 square metres per litre. Based on Seajet&award winning technology. SEAJET 031 Samurai has a hydration mechanism for controlled self-polishing action.

Product Codes

SEAJET 03	31 SAMURAI	ANTIFOUL	BLACK 2.5L	SJ-667VR0013-2
SEAJET 03	B1 SAMURAI	ANTIFOUL	GREEN 2.5L	SJ-667VR5125-2
SEAJET 03	B1 SAMURAI	ANTIFOUL	RED 2.5L	SJ-667VR2104-2
SEAJET 0	31 SAMURAI	ANTIFOUL	ROYAL BLUE	SJ-667VR6920-2
2.5L				

SEAJET 031 SAMURAI ANTIFOUL SHARK GREY SJ-667VR2095-2 2.5L

SEAJET 032 PROFESSIONAL ANTIFOUL





SEAJET 032 Professional is a self-polishing antifoul designed for the professional applicator. Suitable for both fresh and salt water environments. SEAJET 032 Professional has a non boosted formulation. Provides great coverage, 9-10 square metres per litre. SEAJET 032 Professional is suitable for boats up to 40 knots. It has a hydration release mechanism for controlled self-polishing action. It has great opacity, covering existing surfaces with one coat. PLEASE NOTE: THIS PRODUCT IS FOR TRADE CUSTOMERS ONLY, THIS PRODUCT IS NOT AVAIL ABILE FOR RESALE.

Product Codes

SEAJET 032 PROFESSIONAL ANTIFOUL BLACK 5L SJ-623VR0013-5 SEAJET 032 PROFESSIONAL ANTIFOUL NAVY SJ-623VR6920-5 BLUE 5L

SEAJET 032 PROFESSIONAL ANTIFOUL RED 5L SJ-623VR2104-5 SEAJET 032 PROFESSIONAL ANTIFOUL WHITE 5L SJ-623VR0020-5

SEAJET 033 SHOGUN ANTIFOUL





SEAJET 033 Shogun is an award winning product which is used extensively throughout the UK and Europe on any vessel up to 40 knots. SEAJET 033 Shogun is a self polishing antifouling which can be applied directly onto most previous coatings*. *Please check compatibility before over-coating with SEAJET 033 Shogun.

Product Codes

SEAJET 033 SHOGUN ANTIFOUL BLACK 750ml	SJ-640VR0013-1
SEAJET 033 SHOGUN ANTIFOUL BLACK 2.5L	SJ-640VR0013-2
SEAJET 033 SHOGUN ANTIFOUL DARK GREY	SJ-640VR0149-1
750ml	

SEAJET 033 SHOGUN ANTIFOUL DARK GREY 2.5L SJ-640VR0149-2 SEAJET 033 SHOGUN ANTIFOUL MID BLUE 7.5Dml SJ-640VR6943-1 SEAJET 033 SHOGUN ANTIFOUL MID BLUE 2.5L SJ-640VR6943-2 SEAJET 033 SHOGUN ANTIFOUL NAVY BLUE SJ-640VR6094-1 750ml

SEAJET 033 SHOGUN ANTIFOUL NAVY BLUE 2.5L S	SJ-640VR6094-2
SEAJET 033 SHOGUN ANTIFOUL RED 750ml S	SJ-640VR2110-1
SEAJET 033 SHOGUN ANTIFOUL RED 2.5L	SJ-640VR2110-2

SEAJET 034 EMPEROR ANTIFOUL



SEAJET 034 Emperor is a high performance antifouling offering exceptional anti-slime qualities on all vessels up to 40 knots. SEAJET 034 Emperor contains no copper oxide, meaning the white colour actually stays white and does not go green! SEAJET 034 Emperor can also be applied on all metal surfaces, after using the relevant primer, without the worry of electrolytic corrosion.

Product Codes

1 Todaci Codes	
SEAJET 034 EMPEROR BLACK 750ML	SJ-634VR0013-1
SEAJET 034 EMPEROR BLACK 2.5L	SJ-634VR0013-2
SEAJET 034 EMPEROR MID BLUE 750ml	SJ-634VR6943-1
SEAJET 034 EMPEROR MID BLUE 2.5L	SJ-634VR6943-2
SEAJET 034 EMPEROR NAVY 750ml	SJ-634VR6094-1
SEAJET 034 EMPEROR NAVY 2.5L	SJ-634VR6094-2
SEAJET 034 EMPEROR RED 750ml	SJ-634VR2110-1
SEAJET 034 EMPEROR RED 2.5L	SJ-634VR2110-2
SEAJET 034 EMPEROR WHITE 750ml	SJ-634VR0020-1
SEAJET 034 EMPEROR WHITE 2.5L	SJ-634VR0020-2

SEAJET 035 HARD RACING ANTIFOUL



SEAJET 035 Hard Racing is a high performance, hard and burnishable antifouling suitable for motorboats, racing yachts. Excellent performance for the discerning boat owner. Burnishable for an ultra smooth finish. Colours are pure and bright. Suitable for all boats up to a speed of 40 knots. No risk of galvanic corrosion on aluminium surfaces.

Product Codes

SEAJET 035 HARD RACING BLACK 2.5L	SJ-693VR0013-2
SEAJET 035 HARD RACING NAVY BLUE 2.5L	SJ-693VR6094-2
SEAJET 035 HARD RACING RED 2.5L	SJ-693VR2110-2
SEAJET 035 HARD RACING WHITE 2.5L	SJ-693VR0020-2

SEAJET 037 COASTAL ANTIFOUL



SEAJET 037 Coastal is a good performing, hard antifouling. SEAJET 037 Coastal is suitable for fresh water and coastal/brackish areas. SEAJET 037 Coastal can also be applied to vessels which lay in a dry berth as well as high speed crafts of up to 70 knots.

Product Codes

SEAJET 037 COASTAL BLACK 2.5L	SJ-690CR0013-2
SEAJET 037 COASTAL MID BLUE 2.5L	SJ-690CR6941-2
SEAJET 037 COASTAL NAVY 2.5L	SJ-690CR6094-2
SEAJET 037 COASTAL RED 2.5L	SJ-690CR2991-2

SEAJET 039 PLATINUM ANTIFOUL





SEAJET 039 Platinum is an ultra high performance antifouling, when only the best will do. SEAJET 039 Platinum is based on a new resin technology, offering a controlled, true self polishing action like no other product on the market. Up to 5 coats of SEAJET 039 Platinum can be applied, offering 3 years trouble free cruising.

SEAJET 039 PLATINUM BLACK 2L	SJ-671FR0013-2
SEAJET 039 PLATINUM MID BLUE 2L	SJ-671FR6943-2
SEAJET 039 PLATINUM NAVY BLUE 2L	SJ-671FR6094-2
SEAJET 039 PLATINUM RED 2L	SJ-671FR2930-2

SEAJET PELLER CLEAN



æglet

SEAJET Peller Clean is an advanced and environmentally friendly foul release product. SEAJET Peller Clean contains an epoxy primer base coat and silicone top coat. SEAJET Peller Clean contains no metals making it suitable for all propellers and stern drives. One pack will cover Im².

Product Codes

SEAJET PELLER CLEAN 325ML GOLDEN PRIMER SJ-601ME2936

SEAJET PROPELLER TRIPLE PACK





SEAJET Triple-pack is designed specifically for the protection of propellers, out-drives, trim-tabs and stern gear. SEAJET Triple-pack is suitable for aluminium, aluminium-alloy and bronze substrates and contains 2-part epoxy primer system made up of a base (60% by volume) and hardener (40% by volume) mixed together prior to application. Following application of the primer, a single coat of SEAJET 034 Emperor is then applied as the final top coat. 034 Emperor is one of SEAJET*best performing, self-polishing anti-foul products designed to prevent all forms of sea growth, barnacles, slime and algae from attaching itself to the protected surface. SEAJET Triple-pack is the new standard for the underwater protection of props and stern gear.

Product Codes

SEAJET PROPELLER TRIPLE PACK BLACK 0.5L	SJ-225FR0013
SEAJET PROPELLER TRIPLE PACK VOLVO PENTA	SJ-225FR0257
DARK GREY 0.5L	
SEAJET PROPELLER TRIPLE PACK WHITE 0.5L	SJ-225FR0020

Primers

SEAJET 117 PRIMER





This product is a high performance, multipurpose, two component epoxy primer suitable for both above and below waterline areas (grey only). Ideal for use on GRP hulls where up to four coats can be applied for an osmosis preventative system, as well as metal keels and the like.

Product Codes

SEAJET 117	EPOXY	PRIMER	GREY 11	-	SJ-249EE027	3-1
SEAJET 117	EPOXY	PRIMER	RED 1L		SJ-249EE060)8-1
SEAJET 117	EPOXY	PRIMER	WHITE:	1L	SJ-249EE002	20-1
SEAJET 117	EPOXY	PRIMER	COMPA	A GREY	SJ-249EE027	3-A-1.75
1.75L (2:1)						

SEAJET 117 EPOXY PRIMER COMP A SJ-249EE0020-A-1.75
WHITE 1.75L (2:1) TOP SIDE

SEAJET 117 EPOXY PRIMER COMP B 0.75L SJ-249EE0273-B-0.75 (2:1)

SEAJET 017 EPOXY PRIMER



ægjel

For bare aluminium, bronze and any alloy surfaces after abrading and degreasing. 017 Epoxy Binding System gives superior performance compared to an etch primer. Ideal as a first coat on lead keels.

Product Codes

SEAJET 017 EPOXY PRIMER IL

SJ-203EE0020-1

SEAJET 118 HIGH BUILD EPOXY PRIMER





High build, high solids epoxy primer system which is particularly surface tolerant making it ideal for iron/steel surfaces. 118 High Build Epoxy Primer can also be used as an osmosis preventative system on GRP if 3 coats are applied.

Product Codes

SEAJET 118 HIGH BUILD EPOXY PRIMER SJ-460JE0043-A-2.21 COMP A 2.21L

SEAJET 118 HIGH BUILD EPOXY PRIMER SJ-460JE0043-B-0.29

SEAJET PROPELLER PRIMER





For bare aluminium, bronze, stainless and any alloy surface after abrading and degreasing. Packed in a small 250ml tin making it ideal for priming smaller areas.

Product Codes

SEAJET PROPELLER PRIMER TRANS 250ml

SJ-236EE0313

SEAJET 015 ACRYLIC UNDERWATER PRIMER





SEAJET 015 Underwater Primer based on a special acrylic resin, works as an excellent sealer/barrier coat over unknown, incompatible and Teflon based antifouling. It is quick drying and adheres well to subsequent coats. Quick drying with excellent adhesion to subsequent coats. It forms a tough yet flexible film.

Product Codes

SEAJET 015 ACRYLIC UNDERWATER PRIMER SJ-255VR0043-1 750ML

SEAJET 015 ACRYLIC UNDERWATER PRIMER 2.5L SJ-255VR0043-2

Top Coats

SEAJET BRILLIANCE GLOSS



This single component, urethane alkyd paint has very high gloss retention whilst remaining easy to apply using either brush or roller. Brilliance, although a single component product, will stand up to minor bumps and scratches.

Product Codes

SEAJET BRILLIANCE GLOSS CREAM 750ml	SJ-569AZ0546-1
SEAJET BRILLIANCE GLOSS MID BLUE 750ml	SJ-569AZ6151-1
SEAJET BRILLIANCE GLOSS NAVY BLUE 750ml	SJ-569AZ6152-1
SEAJET BRILLIANCE GLOSS RED 750ml	SJ-569AZ2093-1
SEAJET BRILLIANCE GLOSS WHITE 750ml	SJ-569AZ0020-1
SEAJET BRILLIANCE GLOSS WHITE 2.5L	SJ-569AZ0020-2

Varnish

SEAJET 120 UV VARNISH HIGH GLOSS





Provides a beautiful high gloss finish for all types of wood. Seajet UV Varnish high gloss traditional tung oil varnish. Contains UV absorbers to provide longer life. Easy to apply.

Product Codes

SEAJET 120 UV VARNISH HIGH GLOSS 750ml SJ-566AZ0061-1

Thinners



For cleaning and thinning down of Seajet Antifoulings, 015 Underwater Primer and Seajet Speed.

Product Codes

SEAJET THINNER A 1L	SJ-908TR0061-1
SEAJET THINNER A 5L	SJ-908TR0061-5

SEAJET THINNERS E





For cleaning and thinning down of Seajet Epoxy Primers 017, 117 and 118

Product Codes

SEAJET THINNER E 1L	SJ-901TE0061-1
SEAJET THINNERS E 5L	SJ-901TE0061-5



For cleaning and thinning down Seajet Polyurethane

Product Codes

SEA IET THINNERS P 11 SJ-901TU0707-1





For cleaning and thinning down of Seajet Brilliance, UV and Satin Varnishes and Deck Paint.

Product Codes

SEAJET THINNER U 1L SJ-907TM0061-1

Top Tops

MARINE INDUSTRIAL BLACK TAR





Black Tar Varnish is a traditional and rustic looking waterproof, protective coating for timber, stone, brick and metal surfaces. It was re-formulated in 2003 to be low odour, quick drying and can be used to over coat traditional weathered tar coatings. After prolonged sunlight it will weather from a gloss to a matt finish.

Product Codes

MARINE INDUSTRIAL B	LACKTAR	VARNISH 5L	MI-BTV-5
MARINE INDUSTRIAL B	LACKTAR	VARNISH 20L	MI-BTV-20

Bilge Paint

MARINE FINISH BILGE PAINT





A high quality, single component alkyd based bilge and locker paint. This product can be applied directly over GRP/ Fibreglass and wood to leave a matt finish.

Pro	au	CT C	<u>oa</u>	es
ME	RII	GF	ΡΔ	INI

MF BILGE PAINT ANTHRACITE GREY	MF-
RAL:7016 2.5L	BP4007016-2.5
MF BILGE PAINT GREY (922SP) 1L	MF-BP400GY
MF BILGE PAINT GREY (922SP) 2.5L	MF-BP400GY-2.5
MF BILGE PAINT RED 1L	MF-BP400RD
MF BILGE PAINT WHITE 1L	MF-BP400WE

Deck Coatings

MARINE FINISH DECK PAINT NON-SLIP





Single component alkyd paint system containing silica e-spheres to produce a non-slip, matt finish. Suitable for use on the majority of substrates.

Product Codes

Product Codes	
MF DECK PAINT NON-SLIP BLACK 5L	MF-DP300BL-5
MF DECK PAINT NON-SLIP CREAM	MF-DP300CR
(T226NSCCRM1)	
MF DECK PAINT NON SLIP DARK BLUE	MF-DP3005022-1
RAL 5022 1L	
MF DECK PAINT NON-SLIP PALE GREY	MF-DP30000A05-2.5
BS:00A05 2.5L	
MF DECK PAINT NON SLIP PALE GREY	MF-DP30000A05-5
RAL:00A05 5L	
MF DECK PAINT NON-SLIP PASTEL BLUE	MF-DP3005024-1
RAL:5024 1L	
MF DECK PAINT NON-SLIP WHITE 1L	MF-DP300WE

MARINE FINISH E-SPHERES NON-SLIP AGGREGATE





Silica e-spheres which can be added to a variety of matt and gloss paints to create a non-slip finish. For best results add no more than 40g of e-spheres to every 1L of paint.

Product Codes

MF E-SPHERES AGGREGATE FOR NON-SLIP MF-DP300-SAND 200gm

Solvents

WHITE SPIRIT





Top quality White Spirit for cleaning of tools or thinning down petroleum based paints and varnishes.

Product Codes

WHITE SPIRIT 2L UN: 1300

MI-WHS-2

METHLYLATED SPIRITS





High quality methylated spirit for cleaning and degreasing surfaces.

Product Codes

METHLYLATED SPIRIT 500ml MI-M-500
METHYLATED SPIRITS 5L MI-M-5L

GENUINE TEREBINE DRIERS





A blended metallic drier which can be added to oil based paints to improve curing time in cold and damp environments. It can be added to oil based varnishes, undercoats, gloss paints etc at a maximum of 5%. Once mixed, leave product for 20 minutes before application.

Product Codes

GENUINE TEREBINE DRIERS 250ml

MI-TEREPIN-250



Genuine Turpentine is a natural product distilled from pine trees. It blends beautifully with oil based paints when thinning is required and will clean and protect expensive paint brushes much better that white sprit.

Product Codes

GENUINE TURPENTINE 2.5L

MI-TURPS-2.5

marine

Oils & Preservatives

RAW LINSEED OIL



Raw linseed oil penetrates and feeds wood leaving little or no surface coating. Its especially recommended for application to oak, where its slower drying times gives the oil more chance of soaking into the dense fibre structure. Add a small amount of White Spirit to the first coat when applying to bare timber

Product Codes

RAW LINSFED OIL 500ml

MI-BI O-500

Antifoul

#JOTUN



Product Codes

JOTUN MARE NOSTRUM SP DARK BLUE 2.51	L JN-MARENOS-DB-2.5
JOTUN MARE NOSTRUM SP RED 2.5L	JN-MARENOS-RD-2.5
JOTUN MARE NOSTRUM SP RED 5L	JN-MARENOS-RD-5

JOTUN RACING





An advanced hard antifouling that gives a hard, smooth and polishable surface. No chalking. Racing can be used on boats in all ranges of speed, but is especially suitable for speed boats in frequent use, providing an excellent result for a whole season. Only white and grey colours are recommended for aluminium hulls. The other colours are not to be used on aluminium.

rioduci codes	
JOTUN RACING DARK BLUE 2.5L	JN-RACING-DB-2.5
JOTUN RACING GREY 2.5	JN-RACING-GY-2.5
JOTUN RACING MID BLUE 2.5L	JN-RACING-BL-2.5
JOTUN RACING RED 2.5L	JN-RACING-R-2.5
JOTUN RACING WHITE 2.5L	JN-RACING-W-2.5
JOTUN RACING BLACK 2.5L	JN-RACING-B-2.5

JOTUN NONSTOP



A top class self-polishing antifouling based on advanced hydrating binders. This characteristic assures a totally active surface continuously renewed. Ideal antifouling for all type of boats. Only white and grey colours recommended for aluminium hulls, no others colours to be used on aluminium, not recommended for boats sailing only on lakes.

Product Codes

JOTUN NONSTOP BLACK 2.5L	JN-NONSTOP-BLK-2.5
JOTUN NONSTOP DARK BLUE 2.5L	JN-NONSTOP-DB-2.5
JOTUN NONSTOP GREY 2.5L	JN-NONSTOP-GY-2.5
JOTUN NONSTOP MEDIUM BLUE 2.5L	JN-NONSTOP-BL-2.5
JOTUN NONSTOP RED 2.5L	JN-NONSTOP-R-2.5
JOTUN NONSTOP WHITE 2.5L	JN-NONSTOP-W-2

JOTUN AQUALINE OPTIMA SPRAY



1.0.1

#JOTUN

A grey or black high performance antifouling specially designed for easy application on drives, trim tabs, propellers and light metal parts below the waterline. A self-polishing antifouling to be used on stern drives, sailboat drives, outboard motors, flaps and components made of aluminium or other light metals below the waterline. May not be suitable for high speed propellers.

Product Codes

JOTUN AQUALINE OPTIMA SPRAY BLACK 0.4L JN-AQOP-B-0.4 JOTUN AQUALINE OPTIMA SPRAY GREY 0.4L JN-AQOP-G-0.4



JOTUN RAVILAKK VARNISH





A high gloss, quick drying, tung oil varnish which contains UV inhibitors to prolong life throughout the season. Extensively used by the Marine trade for it's quality and value for money.

Product Codes

JOTUN RAVILAKK VARNISH 750ml

JN-RL-750

JOTUN EASYPRIMER





EasyPrimer is a fast drying and easy to use one component alkyd primer for leisure yachts. Very good hiding power and sanding properties make it ideal for EasyGloss topcoat.

Product Codes

JOTUN EASY PRIMER GREY 750ml	JN-EPRIMER-G-750
JOTUN EASY PRIMER GREY 2.5L	JN-EPRIMER-G-2.5
JOTUN EASY PRIMER WHITE 750ml	JN-EPRIMER-W-750
JOTUN EASY PRIMER WHITE 2.5L	JN-EPRIMER-W-2.5

IOTUN FASYGLOSS



#JOTUN

INI-EGLOSS-AW-750

EasyGloss is a high gloss one component alkyd topcoat for leisure yachts. You can apply it with brush and roller, and will get the best finish on top of EasyPrimer. The Jotun Easy Gloss paints can be tinted to many BS, RAL and Jotun colours.

OTLINI EASYGLOSS ARA WHITE 750MI

Product Codes

JOTON EASTOLOSS ANA WHITE /JUIVIL	JIN-EOLO33-AVV-/30
JOTUN EASYGLOSS ARIES BLUE 750ML	JN-EGLOSS-AB-750
JOTUN EASYGLOSS CYGNUS BLUE	JN-EGLOSS-CB-750
750ML	
JOTUN EASYGLOSS DRACO RED 750ML	JN-EGLOSS-DR-750
JOTUN EASYGLOSS NORMA CREAM	JN-EGLOSS-NC-750
750ML	
JOTUN EASYGLOSS PYXIS BLACK 750ML	JN-EGLOSS-PB-750
JOTUN EASYGLOSS WHITE 750ml	JN-EGLOSS-WHT-750
JOTUN EASYGLOSS WHITE 2.5L	JN-EGLOSS-WHT-2.5
JOTUN EASY GLOSS AURIGA WHITE 2.5L	JN-EGLOSS-AG-2.5
JOTUN EASYGLOSS BASE 1 750ml	JN-EGLOSS-B1-750
JOTUN EASYGLOSS BASE 1 2.5L	JN-EGLOSS-B1-2.5
JOTUN EASYGLOSS BASE 2 750ml	JN-EGLOSS-B2-750
JOTUN EASYGLOSS BASE 2 2.5L	JN-EGLOSS-B2-2.5
JOTUN EASYGLOSS BASE 3 750ml	JN-EGLOSS-B3-750
JOTUN EASYGLOSS BASE 3 2.5L	JN-EGLOSS-B3-2.5

JOTUN XPRIMER



This is a two component polyamide cured epoxy coating. Designed as a fast drying, sandable finishing primer. For exterior and interior areas, above the waterline, including hulls, superstructure and decks. To be used as finishing primer under Jotun Yachting range of products. Suitable for properly prepared carbon steel, aluminium, composite and coated surfaces as epoxy and polyurethane systems.

JOTUN XPRIMER GREY COMPLETE KIT	JN-XPRIMER-GY-0.75
0.75L (4:1)	
JOTUN XPRIMER GREY COMP A 2L (4:1)	JN-XPRIMER-GY-A-2
JOTUN XPRIMER WHITE COMPLETE KIT	JN-XPRIMER-W-0.75
0.75L (4:1)	
JOTUN XPRIMER WHITE COMP A 2L (4:1)	JN-XPRIMER-W-A-2
JOTUN XPRIMER COMP B 0.5L (4:1)	JN-XPRIMER-B-0.5

JOTUN XTREME GLOSS

#JOTUN



This is a two component chemically curing acrylic polyurethane coating. It is an abrasion resistant high solids product. It has a high gloss finish with excellent gloss retention. To be used as topcoat in atmospheric environments. For exterior areas, including hull, above waterline and superstructure. The Jotun Xtreme Gloss paints can be tinted to many BS, RAL and Jotun colours.

Product Codes

Product Codes	
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS AURIGA WHITE	JN-XGLOSS-
COMP A 0.6L (4:1)	AW-A-0.6
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS AURIGA WHITE	JN-XGLOSS-
COMP A 2L (4:1)	AW-A-2
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS BASE 1 COMP A	JN-XGLOSS-
0.54L(4:1)	B1-A-0.54
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS BASE 1 COMP A 2L	JN-XGLOSS-
(4:1)	B1-A-2
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS BASE 2 COMP A	JN-XGLOSS-
2L (4:1)	B2-A-2
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS BASE 2 COMP A	JN-XGLOSS-
0.54L (4:1)	B2-A-0.54
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS BASE 3 COMP A	JN-XGLOSS-
0.54L (4:1)	B3-A-0.54
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS BASE 3 COMP A	JN-XGLOSS-
2L (4:1)	B3-A-2
	JN-XGLOSS-
A 0.54L (4:1)	BLUE-A-0.54
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS BASE BLUE COMP	JN-XGLOSS-
A 2L (4:1)	BLUE-A-2
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS LUPUS BLACK COMP	JN-XGLOSS-
A 0.6L (4:1)	LB-A-0.6
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS LUPUS BLACK COMP	JN-XGLOSS-
A 2L (4:1)	LB-A-2
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS COMP B 0.15L (4:1)	JN-
	XGLOSS-B-0.15
JOTUN XTREME GLOSS COMP B 0.5L (4:1)	JN-XGLOSS-B-0.5

JOTUN ANTIPEST EPOXY PRIMER



#JOTUN

A two-pack epoxy, suitable as a long exposure undercoat for epoxy and polyurethane systems and designed to prevent osmosis in fibreglass boats. It can be used both as primer for all types of substrates, including steel, fibre glass, aluminium and marine timber, and as intermediate adhesion undercoat, for polyurethane or antifoulings on top of epoxy primers. It is particularly suitable for cycles against osmosis, and provides a good anti-corrosive effect.

Product Codes

(4:1)

JOTUN ANTIPEST EPOXY PRIMER GREY COMP A

& B 0.75L (4:1)

JOTUN ANTIPEST EPOXY PRIMER GREY COMP

JN-AP-A-2

A 2L (4:1)

JOTUN ANTIPEST EPOXY PRIMER COMP B 0.51

JN-AP-B-0.5

JOTUN VINYL PRIMER SPRAY



#JOTUN

A quick drying, one-component modified vinyl primer pigmented with aluminium flakes for added water resistance. It is designed to be used on stern drives, sailboats drives and other high metal components below the waterline. Gives excellent adhesion to the substrate as well as Aqualine Spray.

Product Codes

JOTUN VINYL PRIMER SPRAY 0.4L JN-VPS-0.4

JOTUN VINYL PRIMER



₫JOTUN

A quick drying, one-component modified vinyl primer pigmented with aluminium flakes for added water resistance. It is designed to be used on stern drives, sailboats drives and other high metal components below the waterline. Gives excellent adhesion to the substrate as well as Aqualine Spray.

JOTUN VINYL PRIMER 750ml	JN-VP-750
JOTUN VINYL PRIMER 2.5L	JN-VP-2.5

Fillers

JOTUN FINISHING FILLER



₫JOTUN

A high density hand applied two component epoxy filler that leaves a smooth and strong surface. Good resistance to water and solvents, has very strong cohesion / adhesion properties and is more flexible than most epoxy fillers. Sandability is good with an approximate Shore D hardness of 75. It has a much lower viscosity than Lightweight Filler. Suitable for above and below water application, when part of an approved Jotun system. Normally used to finish surfaces treated with Lightweight Filler, in preparation for sealing with a solvented epoxy coating.

Product Codes

JOTUN FINISHING FILLER 11

JN-F-FILLER-1

JOTUN LIGHTWEIGHT FILLER



₫JOTUN

Lightweight Filler is an ultralight weight two-component solvent free epoxy fairing compound/filler that can be applied at very high thickness. It has minimal shrinkage (approximately 0.2%), above-average flexibility and very strong adhesion. Sandability is excellent with an approximate Shore D hardness of 50. Suitable as part of an epoxy coating system on metal, GRP or wood substrates.

Product Codes

JOTUN LIGHTWEIGHT FILLER COMP A 2L (1:1)	JN-LWF-A-2
JOTUN LIGHTWEIGHT FILLER COMP B 2L (1:1)	JN-LWF-B-2

JOTUN MEGAFILLER MULTI

#JOTUN



A complete range of lightweight, smooth and multipurpose solvent free epoxy fairing compounds perfectly formulated for filling and fairing prior to applying topcoats. The popular Jotun MegaFiller Multi will not sag when applied on vertical surfaces up to 30mm, has excellent adhesion and cohesion properties and has a short dry time for sanding. MegaFiller Multi can also be used both above and below the waterline.

Product Codes

JOTUN MEGAFILLER MULTI COMP A 10L (1:1) JN-MFM-A-10 JOTUN MEGAFILLER MULTI COMP B 10L (1:1) JN-MFM-B-10

JOTUN MEGAFILLER SMOOTH





Megafiller Smooth is two pack solvent-free epoxy filler that leaves a very smooth surface. The product gives a hard film, but retains excellent sanding properties. It has a lower viscosity than Megafiller. Megafiller Smooth is suitable for above and below-water application. Normally used for refinishing surfaces treated with Megafiller, or to repair existing epoxy or polyurethane systems. Suitable as part of an epoxy coating system on metal, GRP or wood substrates.

JOTUN MEGAFILLER SMOOTH COMP A 2L (1:1)	JN-MFS-A-2
JOTUN MEGAFILLER SMOOTH COMP B 2L	JN-MFS-B-2

Primers

JOTUN MEGAPRIMER





This is a two component polyamide cured high molecular weight epoxy coating. Designed as a sandable, high build, all purpose coating. Can be used as primer or sealer for fillers in atmospheric and immersed environments. Suitable for properly prepared carbon steel, galvanised steel, shop primed steel, stainless steel, aluminium, composite and wood substrates. Typical use in exterior and interior areas, including hulls, above and below waterline, superstructures and decks. Suitable for osmosis prevention on composite hulls. To be used as a sealer on epoxy fillers and old polyurethane systems.

Product Codes

(4:1)

Product Codes	
JOTUN MEGAPRIMER EPOXY PRIMER COMP	JN-MPRIMER-
A GREY 4L (4:1)	G-A-4
JOTUN MEGAPRIMER EPOXY PRIMER COMP	JN-MPRIM-
A GREY 16L (4:1)	ER-A-16
JOTUN MEGAPRIMER EPOXY PRIMER COMP	JN-MPRIMER-
A WHITE 4L (4:1)	W-A-4
JOTUN MEGAPRIMER PRIMER COMP B 1L	JN-MPRIMER-B-1
(4:1)	
JOTUN MEGAPRIMER PRIMER COMP B 4L	JN-MPRIMER-B-4

NEXT DAY
DELIVERY
AVAILABLE ON
ORDERS PLACED
BY 2PM!

JOTUN MEGAPRIMER LITE

#JOTUN



This is a two component polyamide cured epoxy coating. Designed as a fast drying, sandable finishing primer. Can be used as primer as a part of a complete system in atmospheric and immersed environments. Typical use in exterior and interior areas, including hulls, above and below waterline, superstructures and decks. To be used as finish primer under Megagloss range of products. Suitable for properly prepared carbon steel, stainless steel, aluminum, composite and coated surfaces as epoxy systems and polyurethane systems. Can be used as primer or sealer for fillers in atmospheric and immersed environments

JOTUN MEGAPRIMER LITE EPOXY PRIMER	JN-MPL-A-4
COMP A GREY 4L (4:1)	
JOTUN MEGAPRIMER LITE EPOXY PRIMER	JN-MPL-A-GY-16
COMP A GREY 16L (4:1)	_
JOTUN MEGAPRIMER LITE EPOXY PRIMER	JN-MPL-A-W-4
COMP A WHITE 4L (4:1)	
JOTUN MEGAPRIMER LITE EPOXY PRIMER	JN-MPL-A-W-16
COMP A WHITE 16L (4:1)	
JOTUN MEGAPRIMER LITE EPOXY PRIMER	
COMP B 1L (4:1)	
JOTUN MEGAPRIMER LITE EPOXY PRIMER	JN-MPRIMER-B-4
COMP B 4L (4:1)	





MegaSealer is a two component, high build epoxy-vinyl primer/tie coat and is recommended as a tie coat/sealer between an epoxy coating and antifouling. It bonds excellently to fresh, uncured epoxy coatings or abraded fully cured epoxy coatings.

Product Codes

JOTUN MEGASEALER COMP A BUFF 3.75L	JN-MSEAL-
(5:1)	ER-A-3.75
JOTUN MEGASEALER COMP A BUFF 15L (5:1)	JN-MSEAL-
	ER-A-15
JOTUN MEGASEALER COMP B 0.75L (5:1)	JN-MSEAL-
	ER-B-0.75
IOTUN MEGASEALER COMP B BLIFE 3L (5:1)	IN-MSFALER-B-3

JOTUN MEGACOTE EPOXY PRIMER



Jotun MegaCote is a two component, fast curing, abrasion resistant, high solids epoxy anticorrosive coating. MegaCote is a multi-purpose epoxy primer for use on all areas internal, external, above and below the water line.

Product Codes

JOTUN MEGACOTE EPOXY PRIMER COMP A	JN-MCOTE-R-A-3
ALU/RED 3L (3:1)	
JOTUN MEGACOTE EPOXY PRIMER COMP A	JN-MCOTE-
ALU/RED 13.5L (3:1)	A-R-13.5
JOTUN MEGACOTE EPOXY PRIMER COMP A	JN-MCOTE-
OFF WHITE 3L (3:1)	W-A-3
JOTUN MEGACOTE EPOXY PRIMER COMP A	JN-MCOTE-
OFF WHITE 13.5L (3:1)	A-W-13.5
JOTUN MEGACOTE EPOXY PRIMER COMP	JN-MCOTE-B-1
B 1L (3:1)	
JOTUN MEGACOTE EPOXY PRIMER COMP	JN-MCOTE-B-4.5
B 4.5L (3:1)	

Top Coats

JOTUN MEGAGLOSS AC



#JOTUN

This is a high gloss, two component, high solids acrylic polyurethane topcoat with very good abrasion resistance and excellent gloss and colour retention. Specially formulated for easy application on top-class yachts and provides a finish that can be polished, if required. Recommended as a topcoat over an epoxy coating system where a durable high gloss finish is required in aggressive atmospheric exposure. Can be used on yachts and polished if polishing is unavoidable and required. The Jotun Megagloss AC paints can be tinted to many BS, RAL and Jotun colours.

Product Codes

JOTUN MEGAGLOSS AC BASE 1 COMP A 2L (4:1)	JN-MGLOS- SAC1-A-2
JOTUN MEGAGLOSS AC BASE 2 COMP A 2L	JN-MGLOS-
(4:1)	SAC2-A-2
JOTUN MEGAGLOSS AC BASE 3 CLEAR COMP	JN-MGLOS-
A 2L (4:1)	SAC3-A-2
JOTUN MEGAGLOSS AC BASE BLUE COMP	JN-MGLOSSAC-
A 2L (4:1)	BLUE-A-2
JOTUN MEGAGLOSS AC AURIGA WHITE 2L	JN-MGLOSSAC-
(4:1)	AW-2
JOTUN MEGAGLOSS AC COMP B 0.5L (4:1)	JN-MGLOS- SAC-B-0.5

JOTUN MEGAGLOSS HG



With outstanding abrasion resistance, excellent gloss and colour retention and very good flexibility, MegaGloss HG is specially formulated for the yacht owner seeking the perfect finish. MegaGloss HG meets the demands of both owners and applicators with an unrivaled mirror-like finish that will last and last in the most aggressive atmospheric conditions. The Jotun Megagloss HG paints can be tinted to many BS, RAL and Jotun colours.

Product Codes

JOTUN MEGAGLOSS HG BASE 1 COMP A	JN-
2.25L (1:1)	MGLOSS1-A-2.25
JOTUN MEGAGLOSS HG BASE 3 CLEAR	JN-
COMP A 2L (1:1)	MGLOSS3-A-2.25
JOTUN MEGAGLOSS HG BASE BLUE COMP	JN-MGLOSS-
A 2.25L (1:1)	BLUE-A-2.25
JOTUN MEGAGLOSS HG AURIGA WHITE	JN-MGLOSSHG-
2.25L	AW-2
JOTUN MEGAGLOSS HG SPRAY COMP B	JN-
2.25L (1:1)	MGLOSS-B-2.25

150





This is a two component polyamine cured epoxy mastic coating. It is a surface tolerant, high solids product. Specially designed for areas where optimum surface preparation is not possible or desired. Can be used as primer, a mid coat or as single coat system in atmospheric environments. Suitable for properly prepared carbon steel and aged coating surfaces. It can be applied at sub zero surface temperatures when used with the winter grade hardener. If exposed to sunlight chalking may occur. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use. These products are not suitable for yachts or pleasure vessels!

Product Codes	
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 COMP A ALUMIN-	JN-J80-A-AL-4
IUM 3.7L	_
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 COMP A ALUMINI-	JN-J80-A-ART-4
UM RED TONE 3.7L	
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 COMP A BLACK 4L	JN-J80-A-BK-4
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 BLACK COMP A 16L	JN-J80-BL-A-16
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 COMP A GREY 4L	JN-J80-A-GY-4
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 GREY COMP A 16L	JN-J80-GY-A-16
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 COMP A OFF	JN-J80-A-OW-4
WHITE 4L	_
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 COMP A RED 4L	JN-J80-A-R-4
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 WHITE COMP A 4L	JN-J80-W-A-4
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 COMP B 0.6L (6:1)	JN-J80-B-0.6
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 COMP B 2.3L (6:1)	JN-J80-B-2.3
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 WINTERGRADE	JN-J80W-B-1
COMP B 1L (4:1)	
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 80 WINTERGRADE	JN-J80W-B-4
COMP B 4L (4:1)	



AJOTUN

This is a two component, surface tolerant, abrasion resistant, high solids, polyamine cured epoxy mastic coating which may be applied in a wide range of film thicknesses. This product is part of a complete system which is certified not to spread flames. Recommended for use on steel where blast cleaning may not be possible and on hydrojetted surfaces still being moist. Gives excellent corrosion protection both in salt and fresh water. If exposed to sunlight chalking may occur. Jotun Jotamastic 90 can also be tinted. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use. These products are not suitable for yachts or pleasure vessels!

Product Code:	s
---------------	---

Product Codes	
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 90 COMP A 3.5L ALUMINIUM/RFD	JN-J90-A-R-3.5
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 90 COMP A 15.6L	JN-J90-A-R-15.6
ALUMINIUM/RED	
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 90 COMP A 3.5 BLACK	JN-J90-A-BK-3.5
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 90 COMP A 15.6L	JN-J90-A-BK-15.6
BLACK	
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 90 COMP A 15.6L	JN-J90-A-
SILVER / ALUMINIUM	SLV-15.6
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 90 HARDENER COMP	JN-J90-B-1
B 1L (3.5:1)	
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 90 HARDENER COMP	INI- IQN-R-4 4
B 4.4L (3.5:1)	314 370 15 4.4
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 90 HARDENER COMP	INI IOONA/ P 1
B WINTERGRADE 1L (3.5:1)	JIN-J90VV-D-T
	10.1.10.00117.00.4.4
JOTUN JOTAMASTIC 90 HARDENER COMP	JN-J9UW-B-4.4
B WINTERGRADE 4.4L (3.5:1)	



AJOTUN

A one component oxidatively drying alkyd coating. Can be used as primer or mid coat in atmospheric environments. Suitable for properly prepared carbon steel, aluminium and wooden substrates. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use. These products are not suitable for yachts or pleasure vessels!

JOTUN ALKYD PRIMER BLACK 5L	JN-ALKYD-BK-5
JOTUN ALKYD PRIMER GREY 5L	JN-ALKYD-G-5
JOTUN ALKYD PRIMER WHITE 5L	JN-ALKYD-W-5

JOTUN PILOT QD PRIMER





Pilot QD Primer can be applied to steel, aluminium or wood, and features very good adhesion properties on all these substrates. Expect a fast drying, easy to apply primer with good anticorrosive properties. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use.

Product Codes

JOTUN PILOT QD PRIMER LIGHT GREY 5L	JN-PQD-5GY
JOTUN PILOT QD PRIMER GREY 20L	JN-PQD-GY

JOTUN MUKI EPS



Jotun Muki EPS is a two component chemically curing epoxy coating. It is a shop primer designed for high welding and cutting speed, giving reduced weld porosity and back burning. It is fast drying making it suitable for stacking shortly after application. Can be used as temporary primer in a new construction phase, as holding primer or as primer in a complete coating system in atmospheric and immersed environments. Suitable for properly prepared carbon steel substrates and recommended to be applied in an automated shop priming line in lower film thicknesses or applied by airless spray when used as holding primer. Compatible with advanced welding technologies including MIG, MAG and G-FCAW when applied in low film thickness. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use.

Product Codes

JOTUN MUKI EPS RED COMP A 18	L JN-MUKI-EPS-R-A-18
JOTUN MUKI EPS COMP B 0.5L	JN-MUKI-EPS-B-0.5

JOTUN PENGUARD EXPRESS



This is a two component amine cured epoxy coating. It is a fast drying, high solids, high build product. Specially designed for new construction where short dry to handle and over coating times are required. Can be used as primer, mid coat, finish coat or as single coat system in atmospheric environments. Suitable for properly prepared carbon steel, aluminium, concrete and galvanised steel substrates. It can be applied at sub zero surface temperatures.

Product Codes

JOTUN PENGUARD EXPRESS COMP A GREY JN-PGEX-A-GY-4 4L (4:1)

JOTUN PENGUARD EXPRESS COMP B 1L JN-PGEX-B-1

JOTUN PENGUARD HB



This is a two component, polyamide cured, high molecular weight epoxy coating. Designed as a primer for new construction. Can be used as primer as a part of a complete system in atmospheric and immersed environments. Suitable for properly prepared carbon steel, stainless steel, aluminium, concrete, galvanised steel, shop primed steel and thermally sprayed zinc substrates. Suitable for structural steel and piping to be exposed to corrosive environments up to very high and immersed. Recommended for offshore environments, refineries, power plants, bridges, buildings and mining equipment. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use. These products are not suitable for yachts or pleasure vessels!

rioduci codes	
JOTUN PENGUARD HB GREY COMP A 4L	JN-PGHB-A-4
JOTUN PENGUARD HB COMP A GREY 16L	JN-PGHB-G-A-16
JOTUN PENGUARD HB WHITE COMP A 4L	JN-PGHB-W-A-4
JOTUN PENGUARD HB WHITE COMP A 16L	JN-PGHB-
	W-A-16
JOTUN PENGUARD COMP B 1L	JN-PG-B-1
JOTUN PENGUARD COMP B 4L	JN-PG-B-4

JOTUN PENGUARD



#JOTUN

This is a two component, polyamide cured, high molecular weight epoxy coating. Designed as a primer for new construction. Can be used as primer as a part of a complete system in atmospheric and immersed environments. Suitable for properly prepared carbon steel, stainless steel, aluminium, concrete, galvanised steel, shop primed steel and thermally sprayed zinc substrates. Suitable for structural steel and piping to be exposed to corrosive environments up to very high and immersed. Recommended for offshore environments, refineries, power plants, bridges, buildings and mining equipment. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use. These products are not suitable for yachts or pleasure vessels!

oaac. coacs	Proc	luct	Cod	les
-------------	------	------	-----	-----

JOTUN PENGUARD CLEAR SEALER COMP A 4L	JN-PGCV-A-4
JOTUN PENGUARD CLEAR SEALER COMP A 16L	JN-PGCV-A-16
JOTUN PENGUARD PRIMER COMP A GREY 4L (4:1)	JN-PG-A-GY-4
JOTUN PENGUARD PRIMER COMP A GREY 16L (4:1)	JN-PG-A-GY-16
JOTUN PENGUARD COMP B 1L	JN-PG-B-1
JOTUN PENGUARD COMP B 4L	JN-PG-B-4

JOTUN PENGUARD HB



#JOTUN

This is a two component, polyamide cured, high molecular weight epoxy coating. Designed as a primer for new construction. Can be used as primer as a part of a complete system in atmospheric and immersed environments. Suitable for properly prepared carbon steel, stainless steel, aluminium, concrete, galvanised steel, shop primed steel and thermally sprayed zinc substrates. Suitable for structural steel and piping to be exposed to corrosive environments up to very high and immersed. Recommended for offshore environments, refineries, power plants, bridges, buildings and mining equipment. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use. These products are not suitable for yachts or pleasure vessels!

Product Codes

JOTUN VINYGUARD 88 PRIMER ALUMINIUM	JN-VG88-A-R-5
RED TONE 5L	
JOTUN VINYGUARD 88 PRIMER SILVER/	JN-VG88-GY-5
GREY 5L	
JOTUN VINYGUARD 88 PRIMER SILVER/	JN-VG88-GY-20
GREY 201	

OTUN PILOT II



#JOTUN

Easy-to-use topcoat. Pilot II is a conventional one component alkyd topcoat with excellent gloss properties and a wide colour selection. Good wetting properties makes Pilot II tolerant to most surfaces. The Jotun Pilot paints can be tinted to many BS, RAL and Jotun colours. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use. These products are not suitable for yachts or pleasure vessels!

Product Codes

JOTUN PILOT II BASE 1 5L	JN-PII1-5
JOTUN PILOT II BASE 2 5L	JN-PII2-5
JOTUN PILOT II BASE 2 20L	JN-PII2-20
JOTUN PILOT II BASE 3 5L	JN-PII3-5
JOTUN PILOT II BASE ORANGE 5L	JN-PIIO-5
JOTUN PILOT II BASE YELLOW 5L	JN-PIIY-5

JOTUN HARDTOP XP



#JOTUN

JN-HTXP-B-0.5

A two-pack high solid, aliphatic PU topcoat with excellent gloss and colour retention. For use as a glossy top coat over most epoxy systems where a durable, weather resistant finish is required in a wide range of aggressive atmospheres. The Jotun Hardtop paints can be tinted to many BS, RAL and Jotun colours. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use. These products are not suitable for yachts or pleasure vessels!

Product Codes

Product Codes	
JOTUN HARDTOP XP BASE 1 COMP A 4.55L	JN-HTXP1-A-4.5
(10:1)	
JOTUN HARDTOP XP BASE 2 COMP A 4.55L	JN-HTXP2-A-4.5
(10:1)	
JOTUN HARDTOP XP BASE 3 COMP A 4.55L	JN-HTXP3-A-4.5
(10:1)	
JOTUN HARDTOP XP BASE 5 COMP A 4.1L	JN-HTXP5-A-4.1
(10:1)	
JOTUN HARDTOP XP BASE 6 COMP A 4.1L	JN-HTXP6-A-4.1
(10:1)	
JOTUN HARD TOP XP BLACK COMP A 4.551	

JOTUN HARDTOP XP COMP B 0.45L (10:1)

JOTUN HARDTOP AX



JOTUN Hardtop AX is is a two component chemically curing aliphatic acrylic polyurethane coating. It has a high gloss finish with very good gloss retention. It has good chemical resistance. It is a high solids product. To be used as topcoat in atmospheric environments. Recommended for topside, deck and superstructure. Recommended for offshore environments, refineries, power plants, bridges and buildings. Suitable for a wide range of industrial structures. The Jotun Hardtop paints can be tinted to many BS, RAL and Jotun colours. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use. These products are not suitable for yachts or pleasure vessels!

Product Codes

JOTUN HARDTOP AX BASE 1 COMP A 4L	JN-HTAX1-4
JOTUN HARDTOP AX BASE 1 COMP A 16L	JN-HTAX1-16
JOTUN HARDTOP AX BASE 2 COMP A 4L	JN-HTAX2-4
JOTUN HARDTOP AX BASE 2 COMP A 16L	JN-HTAX2-16
JOTUN HARDTOP AX BASE 3 COMP A 4L	JN-HTAX3-4
JOTUN HARDTOP AX BASE 5 COMP A 4L	JN-HTAX5-4
JOTUN HARDTOP AX BASE 6 COMP A 4L	JN-HTAX6-4
JOTUN HARDTOP AX COMP B 1L	JN-HTAX-B-1
JOTUN HARDTOP AX COMP B 4L	JN-HTAX-B-4

JOTUN HARDTOP HE



This is a two component chemically curing aliphatic acrylic polyurethane coating. It has a matt finish with very good gloss retention. It is a high build product. To be used as top-coat in atmospheric environments. The Jotun Hardtop paints can be tinted to many BS, RAL and Jotun colours. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use.

Product Codes

JOTUN HARDTOP HB BASE 1 COMP A 4L	JN-HTHB1-A-4
JOTUN HARDTOP HB BASE 2 COMP A 4L	JN-HTHB2-A-4
JOTUN HARDTOP HB BASE 3 COMPA 4L	JN-HTHB3-A-4
JOTUN HARDTOP HB COMP B 1L	JN-HTAS-B1

Antiskid

JOTUN ANTISKID



AJOTUN

JOTUN Anti-Skid is aluminium oxide grains, intended to be spread into the last coat in a non-skid system. Available in extra coarse, coarse, medium and fine particle sizes. For use on decks, floors, gangways and other areas where additional friction properties are required. The spreading is to take place in the wet film during application. Recommended quantity: Fine particle size (180 - 250 µm) for coatings applied in 50 to 150 µm DFT, such as topcoats. The recommended usage is 1,5 - 2,0 kg per 10 litres of paint. Medium particle size (400 - 600 µm) for coatings applied in 150 to 400 µm DFT, such as Jotamastic products and thick film topcoats. The recommended usage is 2,5 - 3,3 kg per 10 litres of paint. Coarse particle size (700 - 1000 µm) for coatings applied in 400 to 1500 µm DFT, such as Baltoflake products. The recommended usage is 3,0 - 4,0 kg per 10 litres of paint. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use. These products are not suitable for vachts or pleasure vessels!

Product Codes

JOTUN ANTISKID FINE 3KG	JN-AS-F-3
JOTUN ANTISKID MEDIUM 3KG	JN-AS-M-3
JOTUN ANTISKID COARSE 3KG	JN-AS-C-3

JOTUN SEAFORCE 30



#JOTUN

This is a one component acrylic, hydrolysing antifouling coating based on ion exchange technology. It provides good fouling protection. This is achieved through self polishing characteristics reducing hull deterioration. To be used as finish coat in immersed environments only. Suitable on approved primers and tie coats on aluminium and carbon steel substrates. It can be applied at sub zero surface temperatures. Recommended for under water hull in newbuilding and drydocking. Designed for vessels trading at a wide range of speed and activity. The product can be used for long service periods up to 60 months as a part of a complete coating system. Can be used for offshore constructions and outside hull for static installations in deep sea.

JOTUN SEAFORCE 30 BLACK 5L	JN-SF30-BK-5
JOTUN SEAFORCE 30 BLACK 20L	JN-SF30-BK-20
JOTUN SEAFORCE 30 BLUE 5L	JN-SF30-BL-5
JOTUN SEAFORCE 30 DARK RED 5L	JN-SF30-DR-5
JOTUN SEAFORCE 30 LIGHT RED 5L	JN-SF30-LR-5
JOTUN SEAFORCE 30 LIGHT RED 20L	JN-SF30-LR-20

Additives

JOTUN PENGUARD LOW TEMP ADDITIVE



₫JOTUN

JOTUN Penguard low temperature additive is an additive for improved low temperature curing of the following products: Penguard HB, Penguard Primer. Add 2 % (0.4 litre) to a 20 litre mixed. JOTUN Penguard low temperature additive is an additive is recommended when a faster curing or painting at lower substrate temperatures is desired. All JOTUN Marine products are for professional application only, not for resale or retail use.

Product Codes

JOTUN PENGUARD LOW TEMP ADDITIVE 400ML JN-PGLTA-400

JOTUN THINNERS No.2



#JOTUN

Thinners No.2 is a general use thinner for most conventional alkyd or oil based paints. Thinners No. 2 is the solvent base for Pilot II.

Product Codes

1 TOUGET COGES	
JOTUN THINNERS No.2 1L	JN-TH2-1
IOTUN THINNERS No 2 5I	IN-TH2-5

IOTHN THINNEDS No. 7





This is a paint thinner. Designed to improve the flow of a range of Jotun acrylic, vinyl and antifouling coatings. Can also be used as cleaner for pumps and tools before and after painting. Recommended usage as per the specific datasheet or application guide of the product one wish to apply.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS No: 7 FOR ANTIFOULINGS & VINYLS JN-TH7-1 JOTUN THINNERS No: 7 FOR ANTIFOULINGS & VINYLS JN-TH7-5

JOTUN THINNERS NO.10



4JOTUN

Solvent thinner. Thinner for polyurethane or similar paint products.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS NO. 10, 51

JN-TH10-5

JOTUN THINNERS No. 12



#JOTUN

A high quality solvent with a slow rate of evaporation. Generally, for improving the flow and levelling properties of MegaGloss products by slowing solvent evaporation/drying. Particularly suitable for brushing/rolling MegaGloss. May be blended with Thinners No. 18 and used when spraying MegaGloss in hot conditions.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS No: 12 FOR P.U. SLOW EVAPO- JN-TH12-1

JOTUN THINNERS No.17



#JOTUN

Thinners No.17 is a solvent thinner. Recommended thinner for epoxies and similar paint products. Thinners No.17 is the solvent base for Jotamastic. This thinners can also be used with the MegaPrimer, MegaCote and AntiPest Primers.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS No: 17 FOR EPOXY COATINGS JN-TH17-1 JOTUN THINNERS No: 17 FOR EPOXY COATINGS JN-TH17-5 JOTUN THINNERS No: 17 FOR EPOXY COATINGS JN-TH17-20



** JOTUN**

A high quality solvent with a medium rate of evaporation. For improving flow and levelling properties when spraying Megagloss in average/moderate temperature conditions.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS No: 18 FOR P.U. MEDIUM	JN-TH18-1
EVAPORATION	

JOTUN THINNERS No: 18 FOR P.U. MEDIUM JN-TH18-5 **FVAPORATION**



A high quality solvent with a fast rate of evaporation. Use for improving flow and levelling properties when spraying Megagloss in cold temperatures. May be blended with Thinners No. 18 when spraying in more moderate conditions. Thinners No. 19 is not suitable for brush/roller applications.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS No: 19 FOR P.U. FAST EVAPO-	JN-TH19-1
RATION	
JOTUN THINNERS No: 19 FOR P.U. FAST EVAPO-	JN-TH19-5

JOTUN THINNERS No: 19 FOR P.U. FAST EVAPO-RATION

Deks Olje System

OWATROL DEKS OLJE D1





OWATROL Deks Olje D1 is a uniquely penetrating wood oil that is high in solids and is able to get deep into the grain of woods where it dries, stays and sets. Used on its own OWA-TROL Deks Olje D1 needs occasional topping up of the surface as UV light and water wear it out. Deks Olje D2, or other UV varnishes, can be directly applied on top of OWATROL Deks Olje D1 to create a long lasting deep gloss finish.

Product Codes

DEKS OLJE D1 1L	GN-D1-1
DEKS OLJE D1 2.5L	GN-D1-2.5
DEKS OLJE D1 20L	GN-D1-20

OWATROL DEKS OLJE D2





OWATROL Deks Olje D2 is a high gloss varnish-like flexible finish which gives all types of woods a deep rich shine. OWA-TROL Deks Olje D2 is applied to woods which are already fully saturated with D1, the two combine to give a long lasting finish.

DEKS OLJE D2 1L	GN-D2-1
DEKS OLJE D2 2.5L	GN-D2-2.5
DEKS OLJE D2 20L	GN-D2-20

Oils

OWATROL MARINE OIL





Marine Oil is a versatile, highly penetrating air drying oil that can be used alone or added to paint. Used alone it provides a tough, flexible finish, driving out excess moisture and air; displacing it from rusted metal, so stopping rust. Used alone on porous wood surfaces it will saturate and protect the wood from damage caused by moisture and prevent paint from peeling. Added to any oil or alkyd based coatings Marine Oil will give increased wet edge time, improved flow ability, greater adhesion and unlike damaging thinners, will maintain the inherent quality of the paint without affecting its appearance or drying times.

Product Codes

OWATROL MARINE OIL 500ML	GN-OWAT-500ML
OWATROL MARINE OIL 1L	GN-OWAT-1L
OWATROL MARINE OIL 5L	GN-OWAT-5L
OWATROL MARINE OIL 20L	GN-OWATROL-20

Paint Remover

OWATROL MARINE STRIP







OWATROL Dilunett Paint Remover, solvent free, can remove up to 10 coats in just one application, removing everything from antifoulings to varnishes and most gloss paint systems. Easy to apply, OWATROL Dilunett Paint Remover is a gel which can be applied to vertical surfaces without sagging. To use, simply brush on the OWATROL Dilunett Paint Remover and leave until the surface turns dark brown then remove.

Product Codes

MARINE STRIP 2.5L	GNLDII -2 5

Wood Cleaners

OWATROL DECK CLEANER





Deck Cleaner is a powerful cleaner and brightener that removes ground in and surface dirt while restoring a bright. vibrant look to fibreglass and grev, weather-beaten marine wood such as teak and mahogany that is unfinished, to its natural colour without bleaching. Unlike bleach or chlorine based cleaners, Deck Cleaner will not damage the woods fibres. Deck Cleaner is fast acting and can restore the original colour of your wood surface in as little as 20 minutes with no laborious and backbreaking sanding! It is safe to use on all wood species including teak, iroko, mahogany, oak, larch and pine and is also an excellent degreaser for use on tropical hardwoods to allow finishes like Deks Olie D1 to penetrate. Deck Cleaner can remove rust stains and will also neutralise wood surfaces which have been stripped with a stripping product such as OWATROL Marine Strip, leaving the surface ready for applying your chosen finish. Deck Cleaner can also be used to restore the lustre to faded plastics and fiberglass dulled by weathering and UV rays.

OWATROL DECK CLEANER 1L	GN-NET-1
OWATROL DECK CLEANER 2.5	GN-NET-2.5
OWATROL DECK CLEANER 15L	GN-NET-15



EPIFANES PU PRIMER



ES-PUP-GY-0.75

FS-PI IP-GY-A-24

ES-PUP-B-0.6



Two component semi gloss polyurethane primer/ undercoat. Provides smooth pinhole free surface prior to topcoating with high gloss Epifanes polyurethane topcoat. Quick drying, medium filling and excellent sandibility. Provides a perfect flow and easy application by brush, roller or spray. GRP - Suitable as filling undercoat for interior and exterior on bare fibreglass. Also for use on existing polyurethane based finishes or on epoxy based systems above the waterline for fresh and salt water. Additional colours are available upon request, please contact the office for more information.

Product Codes

PLETE KIT

A 24KG

ELITATES LO LIMINER ONE L'ONI 772.410	L3 1 01 01 / (Z.)
EPIFANES PU PRIMER WHITE 0.75KG COM-	ES-PUP-WH-0.75
PLETE KIT	
EPIFANES PU PRIMER WHITE COMP A 2.4KG	ES-PUP-WH-A-2.4
EPIFANES PU PRIMER TINTING BASE 0.75KG	ES-PUP-TB-0.75
COMPLETE KIT	
EPIFANES PU PRIMER TINTING BASE COMP	ES-PUP-TB-A-2.4



EPIFANES PU PRIMER GREY 0.75KG COM-

EPIEANES PLI PRIMER GREY COMP A 2 4KG

EPIFANES PU PRIMER COMP B 0.6KG



EPIFANES

Anti-corrosive two-component primer with excellent adhesion on various surfaces. High filling, quick building and easy to sand. For use with GPR, Steel, Plywood, Aluminium. Bonding and filling primer for interior and exterior use above and below the waterline. Also for maintenance of existing epoxy systems.

Product Codes

EPIFANES EPOXY PRIMER WHITE COMP A	ES-EP-WH-A-1.6
1.6KG	
EPIFANES EPOXY PRIMER COMP B 0.4KG	ES-EP-B-0.4
EPIFANES EPOXY PRIMER WHITE COMP A	ES-EP-WH-A-3.2
3.2KG	
EPIFANES EPOXY PRIMER COMP B 0.8KG	ES-EP-B-0.8

EPIFANES MULTICOVER EPOXY PRIMER



Very good corrosion protecting, universal 2 component epoxy primer (all-in-one) as premier coat on steel, as filling epoxy sealer and as repair primer for existing colour systems. Only suited for surfaces above the waterline. Outstanding bonding also on galvanized and non-ferrous surfaces, as well as on plywood and GRP. Very good filling and guickly drying characteristics even at low temperatures.

Product Codes	
EPIFANES MULTICOVER EPOXY PRIMER	ES-MC-GY-0.75
GREY 7.5KG COMPLETE KIT	
EPIFANES MULTICOVER EPOXY PRIMER	ES-MC-GY-A-3.2
GREY COMP A 3.2KG	
EPIFANES MULTICOVER EPOXY PRIMER	ES-MC-B-0.8
COMP B 0.8KG	

EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT





A high gloss two-component yacht paint with excellent outdoor durability and weather resistance. Scratch resistant and very long gloss retention. Provides a perfect flow and easy application by brush, roller or spray. Field of Application: GPR, Steel, Wood, Aluminium. Suited for topcoating two-component primer systems above the waterline. Also suited for epoxy resin treated surfaces. Can be applied directly on thoroughly degreased and sanded fibreglass. Intermediate coat on epoxy resins or epoxy paints prior to the application of traditional one-component paints. Additional colours are available on request, please contact the office for more information.

Product Codes

Product Codes
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-800-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-800-A-3
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-801-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-803-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-804-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-805-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-811-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-814-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-821-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-826-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-831-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-839-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-841-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-842-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-845-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-848-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-850-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-852-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-853-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-854-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-855-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-856-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-859-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-875-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-879-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-CL-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-CL-A-2
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUS-CL-0.75
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-TBC-A-0.5
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-TBC-A-2
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-TBW-A-0.5
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUG-TBW-A-2
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUS-TBC-A-0.5
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUS-TBC-A-2
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUS-TBW-A-0.5
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PUS-TBW-A-2
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PU-B-0.25
EPIFANES PU GLOSS COMPLETE KIT 0.75KG ES-PU-B-1

EPIFANES NON-SKID BEADS



EPIFANES &

Nonskid Beads for addition to Epifanes Mono-urethane or Epifanes Poly-urethane Yacht Coating to create a custom made color in nonskid. Stir in gradually, allow 15 minutes and stir once more.

Product Codes

EPIFANES NON-SKID BEADS 20g

ES-NSB-20G

EPIFANES PU SPRAY THINNERS



EPIFANES

A slow evaporating thinner for spraying Epifanes Poly-ure-thane Yacht coatings.

Product Codes

EPIFANES PU SPRAY THINNERS 1L	ES-TH-PU-SP-1
EPIFANES PU SPRAY THINNERS 5L	ES-TH-PU-SP-5

EPIFANES PU BRUSH THINNERS



EPIFANES

A slow evaporating thinner for brushing and rolling Epifanes Poly-urethane Yacht coatings.

EPIFANES PU BRUSH THINNERS 0.5L	ES-TH-PU-BR-0.5
EPIFANES PU BRUSH THINNERS 1L	ES-TH-PU-BR-1
EPIFANES PU BRUSH THINNERS 5L	ES-TH-PU-BR-5
EPIFANES PU BRUSH THINNERS 1L	ES-TH-D601-1

160

EPIFANES PU SLOW REDUCER



EPIFANES

A special slow evaporating thinner for Epifanes Poly-ure-thane Finishes.

Product Codes

EPIFANES PU SLOW REDUCER 1L

ES-TH-PU-SR-1

BRAVA YACHT & BOAT VARNISH





BRAVA VG64 Yacht & Boat Varnish is a classic high gloss, flexible, single component varnish. BRAVA VG64 Yacht & Boat Varnish is linseed oil based. BRAVA VG64 Yacht & Boat Varnish is ideal for varnishing high quality woods used in the marine environment.

Product Codes

BRAVA YACHT & BOAT VARNISH 750ml

BR-VG64-1000

BRAVA VG66 PREMIUM GLOSS YACHT VARNISH



BRAVA VG66 Premium Gloss Varnish is high gloss oil based marine varnish. BRAVA VG66 Premium Gloss Varnish has U.V filters, is extremely elastic, durable and protective. BRAVA VG66 Premium Gloss Varnish is ideal for varnishing high quality woods used in the marine environment.

Product Codes

BRAVA VG66 PREMIUM GLOSS YACHT VARNISH 750ml BR-VG66-750

BRAVA ROYAL TRANSPARENTE 2K PU CLEAR VARNISH





A two pack polyurethane varnish, with high gloss retention and good resistance to the marine environment.

Product Codes

BRAVA ROYAL TRANSPARENTE 2K PU CLEAR BR-ROYALT-1000 VARNISH 750ml

BRAVA VG62 PU CLEAR VARNISH





BRAVA VG62 Gloss Varnish is a clear yacht varnish. BRAVA VG62 Gloss Varnish is oil and polyurethane based. BRAVA VG62 Gloss Varnish is ideal for the painter who desires a faster dying and a harder film than the VG63 Varnish.

Product Codes

BRAVA VG62 PU CLEAR GLOSS VARNISH 1L BR-VG62-1000 BRAVA VG62 PU CLEAR SATIN VARNISH 1L BR-VG62S-1000

BRAVA VG63 TRADITIONAL VARNISH





BRAVA VG63 Traditional Varnish is a Tung oil based clear varnish. BRAVA VG63 Traditional Varnish is very elastic and penetrating and doesn*crack. BRAVA VG63 Traditional Varnish contains UV Filters.

Product Codes

BRAVA VG63 TRADITIONAL GLOSS VARNISH 1L BR-VG63-1000 BRAVA VG63 TRADITIONAL SATIN VARNISH 1L BR-VG63S-1000

BRAVA VG61 DEFENDER CLEAR WOOD PRIMER





Tung and linseed oil wood primer for exterior wood. It forms a long lasting waterproof barrier.

Product Codes

BRAVA VG61 DEFENDER CLEAR WOOD PRIMER 1000ml BR-VG61-1000

BRAVA IMPREGNANTE WOOD PRIMER





A wood primer specifically formulated to give protection to all exterior or interior woods. Penetrating deep into the wood, it forms lasting barrier, providing the ideal base.

Product Codes

BRAVA IMPREGNANTE WOOD PRIMER BR-IMPREG-750CL CLEAR 750MI

BRAVA IMPREGNANTE WOOD PRIMER BR-IMPREG-750MA MAHOGANY 750ML

Primers

ALEXSEAL SUPER BUILD 302





ALEXSEAL Super Build 302 is an epoxy-based high build primer / surfacer which cures into a smooth easy to sand, water resistant coating. ALEXSEAL Super Build 302 has excellent spray characteristics and is fast drying to allow maximum efficiency while fairing. The cured film offers excellent mechanical resistance values. ALEXSEAL Super Build 302 is used to seal ALEXSEAL Fairing Compound 202 and to even out imperfections remaining after the filling and sanding process. It also is designed to be used as a smooth, non-porous surfacer prior to the application of ALEXSEAL Finish Primer 442.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL SUPER BUILD 302 EPOXY PRIMER MZ-P3002-G WHITE U.S. GALLON

ALEXSEAL SUPER BUILD 302 PRIMER WHITE MZ-P3002-QRT QUART

ALEXSEAL SUPER BUILD 302 EPOXY PRIMER MZ-C3052-G CONVERTER U.S. GALLON

ALEXSEAL SUPER BUILD 302 PRIMER CON- MZ-C3052-QRT VERTOR QUART



ALEXSEAL FINISHING PRIMER 442



ALEXSEAL*

ALEXSEAL Finish Primer 442 is an epoxy-based finish primer offering advanced adhesion qualities over various substrates, exceptional sanding characteristics, and good film build. The products special characteristics ensure a reduction of cleaning and maintenance, while at the same time preserving the yachts appearance and value. ALEXSEAL Finish Primer 442 is designed to prime and seal old and new, properly prepared, stable surfaces such as gelcoat and fiberglass, as well as to seal other ALEXSEAL primers and filler systems. Using this primer as a base enhances the Wet Look of ALEXSEAL Topcoats. Finish Primer 442 may be used above and below the waterline

Pro	duct	Cod	es

U.S. GALLON

ALEXSEAL FINISHING PRIMER 442 WHITE U.S.	MZ-P4420-G
GALLON	
ALEXSEAL FINISHING PRIMER 442 WHITE	MZ-P4420-QRT
QUART	
ALEXSEAL FINISHING PRIMER 442 DARK GREY	MZ-P4423-G

ALEXSEAL FINISHING PRIMER 442 DARK GREY MZ-P4423-QRT

ALEXSEAL FINISHING PRIMER 442 CONVERTER MZ-C4427-G

ALEXSEAL FINISHING PRIMER 442 CONVERTER MZ-C4427-QRT QUART

ALEXSEAL FAST SPOT PRIMER 414





ALEXSEAL Fast Spot Primer 414 is an acrylic/epoxy-based fast dry and overcoat spot in finish primer with quick dry to sand characteristics. ALEXSEAL Fast Spot Primer 414 is designed to spot prime a finished primed surface where break through areas have occurred to seal exposed under lying products.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL FAST SPOT PRIMER 414 DARK GREY MZ-P4143-QRT QUART

ALEXSEAL FAST SPOT PRIMER 414 SAND QUART MZ-P4145-QRT ALEXSEAL FAST SPOT PRIMER 414 CONVERTER MZ-C4147-QRT QUART

Fillers

ALEXSEAL FAIRING FILLER 202





ALEXSEAL Fairing Compound 202 is a solvent-free, epoxy-based, light-weight filler, which provides the ideal product for yachts that require filling and fairing. ALEXSEAL Fairing Compound 202 has excellent application, sanding and anti-sagging properties. It is designed to be easy to mix and apply, while the cured film provides an excellent surface for re-coating with other ALEXSEAL Yacht Coating products.

Product Codes

i loude: coues	
ALEXSEAL FAIRING FILLER 202 FAST CON- VERTER RED 0.5 US GALLON	MZ-C2017-0.5G
ALEXSEAL FAIRING FILLER 202 FAST CON-	MZ-C2017-2G
VERTER RED 2 U.S. GALLON	
ALEXSEAL FAIRING FILLER 202 LOW VIS	MZ-C2028-
CONVERTER 0.5 QUART	0.5QRT
ALEXSEAL FAIRING FILLER 202 LOW VIS	MZ-C2028-2G
CONVERTER 2 U.S GALLON	
ALEXSEAL FAIRING FILLER 202 CONVERTER	MZ-C2075-
GREY 0.5 QUART	0.5QRT
ALEXSEAL FAIRING FILLER 202 CONVERTER	MZ-C2075-2G
GREY 2 U.S. GALLON	
ALEXSEAL FAIRING FILLER 202 THICK BASE	MZ-P2083-
WHITE 0.5 QUART	0.5QRT
ALEXSEAL FAIRING FILLER 202 THICK BASE	MZ-P2083-2G
WHITE 0.5 U.S GALLON	
ALEXSEAL FAIRING EILLER 202 BASE WHITE 2	M7-P2094-2G

ALEXSEAL FAIRING FILLER 202 BASE WHITE 2 MZ-P2094-2G U.S. GALLON

ALEXSEAL SPRAY FAIR 328





ALEXSEAL Spray Fair 328 is an epoxy-based, sprayable filler surfacer, which provides the ideal product for yachts that require filling and fairing. ALEXSEAL Spray Fair 328 has excellent application, sanding and anti-sagging properties. It is designed to be easy to mix and apply, while the cured film provides an excellent surface for recoating with other ALEXSEAL products. ALEXSEAL Spray Fair 328 is used for fairing all appropriately prepared surfaces and can be used for surfaces above the waterline only.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL SPRAY FAIR 328 CONVERTOR YELLOW MZ-C3287-G U.S GALLON

ALEXSEAL SPRAY FAIR 328 FILLER TAN U.G GALLON MZ-P3280-G

ALEXSEAL®

Metalic Top Coats





The ALEXSEAL Metallic System offers discerning yacht owners a more durable and luxurious alternative to the less than ideal automotive finishes often used in the marine market. The ALEXSEAL Metallic System provides a brilliant metallic effect, great distinction of image, and long-term UV resistance. Equally as impressive is the ease of application which translates into less time and expense involved with the application of your yachts ever-important first and lasting impressions. In addition, an aliphatic polyester polyurethane clear coat works in unison to provide the scratch and stain resistance that yachts require. This clear coat advantage is why The ALEXSEAL Metallic System performs like a single stage aliphatic polyester polyurethane while providing a superior metallic appearance. ALEXSEAL Metallic Base Coat has been designed specifically to withstand the harsh marine environment. It is formulated with a two-component basecoat that provides superior inter-coat adhesion and reduces the possibility of mottling or unevenness in the finish. In addition a two-component aliphatic polyester polyurethane is used for the final clear finish. This gives the ALEXSEAL Metallic System unsurpassed scratch and stain resistance while preventing discoloration of the clear coat.ALEXSEAL Metallic Base Coat is intended to be part of a base coat/clear coat finish combined with ALEXSEAL Premium Topcoat 501, T0125 Clear Gloss for the application of a metallic finish. It can be used internally or externally on areas of the yacht which are not subject to permanent water immersion.

rod		

110ddc1 code3	
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE SAHARA GOLD U.S.GALLON	MZ-M1918-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE SAHARA GOLD QUART	MZ-M1918-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE GOLD RUSH U.S. GALLON	MZ-M1920-G
ALEXSEAL METALIC BASE COAT GOLD RUSH QUART	MZ-M1920-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE ROYAL RUBIE U.S GALLON	MZ-M3905-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE ROYAL RUBIE QUART	MZ-M3905-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE CORAL RED U.S GALLON	MZ-M3970-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE CORAL RED QUART	MZ-M3970-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE SUNSTONE RED U.S GALLON	MZ-M3971-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE SUNSTONE RED QUART	MZ-M3971-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE BLUE HORIZON U.S GALLON	MZ-M5904-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE BLUE HORIZON QUART	MZ-M5904-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALIC BASE PEPPERMINT BLUE U.S GALLON	MZ-M5914-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE PEPPERMINT BLUE QUART	MZ-M5914-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE BLUE TOPAZ U.S GALLON	MZ-M5915-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE BLUE TOPAZ QUART	MZ-M5915-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE ROYAL NIGHTS U.S GALLON	MZ-M5918-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE ROYAL NIGHTS QUART	MZ-M5918-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE PALMA BLUE U.S GALLON	MZ-M5922-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE PALMA BLUE QUART	MZ-M5922-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE DOPHINE BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-M5927-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE DOLPHINE BLUE QUART	MZ-M5927-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE VELVET GREEN U.S GALLON	MZ-M6915-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE VELVET GREEN QUART	MZ-M6915-QRT

Product Codes	
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE LUNA GREEN U.S GALLON	MZ-M6919-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE LUNA GREEN QUART	MZ-M6919-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE SHADOW GREEN U.S GALLON	MZ-M6921-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE SHADOW GREEN QUART	MZ-M6921-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE STARDUST SILVER U.S GALLON	MZ-M7905-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE STARDUST SILVER QUART	MZ-M7905-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE MIDNIGHT GRAY U.S GALLON	MZ-M7916-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE MIDNIGHT GRAY QUART	MZ-M7916-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE SNOWPACK SILVER U.S GALLON	MZ-M7928-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE SNOWPACK SILVER QUART	MZ-M7928-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE HAZELNUT U.S.GALLON	MZ-M8944-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE HAZELNUT QUART	MZ-M8944-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE DIAMOND GREY U.S GALLON	MZ-M8945-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE DIAMOND GRAY QUART	MZ-M8945-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE MOCHA BROWN U.S GALLON	MZ-M8949-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE MOCHA BROWN QUART	MZ-M8949-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE BLACK MAGIC U.S GALLON	MZ-M9388-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE BLACK MAGIC QUART	MZ-M9388-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE ANNIVERSARY SILVER U.S GALLON	MZ-M9389-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE ANNIVERSARY SILVER QUART	MZ-M9389-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE PURE SILVER U.S GALLON	MZ-M9392-G
ALEXSEAL METALIC BASE PURE SILVER QUART	MZ-M9392-QRT
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE FLINT BLACK U.S GALLON	MZ-M9394-G
ALEXSEAL METALLIC BASE FLINT BLACK QUART	MZ-M9394-QRT

Tops Coats

ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT





ALEXSEAL Premium Topcoat 501 is a two component, polyurethane-based coating, designed for exterior and interior applications. ALEXSEAL Premium Topcoat 501 has a high gloss wet look which provides superior distinction of image. This product has been specifically developed for the yacht industry. The product*special characteristics ensure a reduction of cleaning and maintenance, while at the same time preserving the yacht*appearance and value. After curing, ALEXSEAL Premium Topcoat 501 offers excellent gloss and color stability values, even under extreme climatic conditions. Additionally the material is highly resistant to UV rays, salt water, abrasion and fuel. ALEXSEAL Premium Topcoat 501 is used as a extreme high-gloss topcoat in spray or brush applications. It can be used internally or externally in areas not subject to permanent water immersion.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT CLEAR GLOSS U.S. GALLON	MZ-T0125-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT CLEAR GLOSS QUART	MZ-T0125-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT INCA GOLD QUART	MZ-T0194-QRT
	MZ-T0195-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SILVER METALLIC U.S GALLON	MZ-T0943-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SILVER METALLIC QUART	MZ-T0943-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT STORM GRAY METALLIC U.S. GALLON	MZ-T0953-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT STORM GRAY METALLIC QUART	MZ-T0953-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT CREAM U.S. GALLON	MZ-T1150-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT CREAM QUART	MZ-T1150-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT CAMEL BEIGE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T1151-G
	MZ-T1151-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SAVANNAH BEIGE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T1152-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SAVANNAH BEIGE QUART	MZ-T1152-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT MOON DUST U.S. GALLON	MZ-T1158-G
	MZ-T1158-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT FIGHTING LADY YELLOW U.S.	MZ-T1164-G
GALLON	
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT FIGHTING LADY YELLOW QUART	MZ-T1164-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT FEDERAL YELLOW U.S. GALLON	MZ-T1232-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT FEDERAL YELLOW QUART	MZ-T1232-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SAN MATEO WHEAT U.S GALLON	MZ-T1236-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SAN MATEO WHEAT QUART	MZ-T1236-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT MELLOW YELLOW U.S. GALLON	MZ-T1237-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT MELLOW YELLOW QUART	MZ-T1237-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SAN MATEO WHEAT U.S. GALLON	MZ-T1238-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SAN MATEO WHEAT QUART	MZ-T1238-QRT

Product Codes	
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT INTERNATIONAL ORANGE U.S.	MZ-T2165-G
GALLON	
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT INTERNATIONAL ORANGE QUART	MZ-T2165-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SUNFAST RED U.S. GALLON	MZ-T3150-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SUNFAST RED QUART	MZ-T3150-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT TOREADOR RED U.S. GALLON	MZ-T3151-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT TOREADOR RED QUART	MZ-T3151-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT RED WINE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T3152-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT RED WINE QUART	MZ-T3152-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT VIVID RED U.S. GALLON	MZ-T3153-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT VIVID RED QUART	MZ-T3153-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SKY BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T5117-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SKY BLUE QUART	MZ-T5117-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT ROYAL BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T5150-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT ROYAL BLUE QUART	MZ-T5150-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT NAVY BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T5151-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT NAVY BLUE QUART	M7-T5151-ORT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT CAPRI BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T5152-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT CAPRI BLUE QUART	MZ-T5152-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT FLAG BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T5153-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT FLAG BLUE QUART	MZ-T5153-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT ARISTO BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T5154-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT ARISTO BLUE QUART	MZ-T5154-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT MAJESTIC BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T5158-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT MAJESTIC BLUE QUART	MZ-T5158-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT ICE BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T5159-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT ICE BLUE QUART	MZ-T5159-QRT

ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT





Dund	 -	

Floduci Codes	
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT STARS & STRIPES BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T5160-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT STARS & STRIPES BLUE QUART	MZ-T5160-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT ETHERAL BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T5182-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT ETHERAL BLUE QUART	MZ-T5182-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT MIDNIGHT BLUE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T5200-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT MIDNIGHT BLUE QUART	MZ-T5200-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT JADE MIST GREEN U.S. GALLON	MZ-T6150-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT JADE MIST GREEN QUART	MZ-T6150-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT FOREST GREEN U.S. GALLON	MZ-T6152-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT FOREST GREEN QUART	MZ-T6152-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT DARK GREEN U.S. GALLON	MZ-T6155-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT DARK GREEN QUART	MZ-T6155-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT AQUA MIST U.S. GALLON	MZ-T6158-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT AQUA MIST QUART	MZ-T6158-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SEA FOAM U.S. GALLON	MZ-T6173-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SEA FOAM QUART	MZ-T6173-QRT
	MZ-T6183-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SEA FROST QUART	MZ-T6183-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT WHISPER GRAY U.S. GALLON	MZ-T7151-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT WHISPER GRAY QUART	MZ-T7151-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT LIGHT GRAY U.S. GALLON	MZ-T7153-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT LIGHT GRAY QUART	MZ-T7153-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT PEGASUS GRAY U.S. GALLON	MZ-T7154-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT PEGASUS GRAY QUART	MZ-T7154-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT KINGSTON GRAY U.S. GALLON	MZ-T7155-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT KINGSTON GRAY QUART	MZ-T7155-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT DARK GRAY U.S. GALLON	MZ-T7156-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT DARK GREY QUART	M7-T7156-ORT

Product Codes

Froduct Codes	
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SABLE BROWN U.S. GALLON	MZ-T8168-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SABLE BROWN QUART	MZ-T8168-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT MATTERHORN WHITE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T9123-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT MATTERHORN WHITE QUART	MZ-T9123-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT FLEET WHITE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T9126-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT FLEET WHITE QUART	MZ-T9126-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT OYSTER WHITE U.S. GALLON	
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT OYSTER WHITE QUART	
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT STARK WHITE U.S. GALLON	
	MZ-T9129-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT OFF WHITE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T9130-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT OFF WHITE QUART	MZ-T9130-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT CLOUD WHITE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T9132-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT CLOUD WHITE QUART	MZ-T9132-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SNOW WHITE U.S. GALLON	
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SNOW WHITE QUART	
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT ARTIC WHITE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T9135-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT ARTIC WHITE QUART	MZ-T9135-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT EGG SHELL WHITE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T9138-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT EGG SHELL WHITE QUART	MZ-T9138-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT CARINA WHITE U.S. GALLON	
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT CARINA WHITE QUART	
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT BLUE TONE WHITE U.S. GALLON	MZ-T9157-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT BLUE TONE WHITE QUART	MZ-T9157-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SUPER JET BLACK U.S. GALLON	MZ-T9232-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT SUPER JET BLACK QUART	MZ-T9232-QRT
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT DARK BLACK METALLIC US GALLON	MZ-T9449-G
ALEXSEAL 501 TOPCOAT DARK BLACK METALLIC QUART	M7-T9449-QRT

BRILLIANT FINISHES







Top Coat Converters

ALEXSEAL TOPCOAT CONVERTER



Alexseal converter for use with the Alexseal Premium Topcoat 501 and Alexseal Metallic Base Coat.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL TOPCOAT CONVERTER BRUSH 1/2 MZ-C5012-0.5G U.S GALLON

ALEXSEAL TOPCOAT CONVERTER BRUSH PINT MZ-C5012-PNT ALEXSEAL TOPCOAT CONVERTER SPRAY U.S. MZ-C5051-G GALLON

ALEXSEAL TOPCOAT CONVERTER SPRAY QUART MZ-C5051-QRT

Flattening Additive

ALEXSEAL FLATTENING ADDITIVE



ALEXSEAL Flattening Additive is a matting paste for ALEX-SEAL Premium Topcoat 501. This product varies the degree of gloss without reducing the mechanical properties of the topcoat. Flattening Additive is ideal to use when a lower gloss level is desired to minimize glare and surface defects. ALEXSEAL Flattening Additive may be added to any ALEXSEAL Premium Topcoat 501 color base. This product is designed for spray application. Brush application may result in an uneven flat or semi gloss finish.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL FLATTENING ADDITIVE U.S. GALLON MZ-A5023-G
ALEXSEAL FLATTENING ADDITIVE QUART MZ-A5023-QRT

Top Coat Accelerators

ALEXSEAL TOP COAT 501 ACCELERATOR



ALEXSEAL"

Alexseal accelerator for use with the Alexseal 501 Top Coat.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL TOP COAT 501 ACCELERATOR 40Z MZ-A5035-4

302 Accelerator

ALEXSEAL ACCELERATOR SUPER BUILD 302 EPOXY PRIMER



ALEXSEAL®

Alexseal accelerator for use with the Alexseal Superbuild 302 Epoxy Primer

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL ACCELERATOR SUPER BUILD 302 MZ-A4030-PNT EPOXY PRIMER PINT

442 Accelerator

ALEXSEAL ACCELERATOR FINISH PRIMER 442 EPOXY PRIMER



ALEXSEAL® Yacht Coalings

Alexseal accelerator for use with the Alexseal Finish Primer 442 Primer

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL ACCELERATOR FINISH PRIMER 442 MZ-A4429-PNT EPOXY PRIMER PINT

Top Coat Reducers

ALEXSEAL TOP COAT REDUCER



ALEXSEAL"

Alexseal reducer for use with the Alexseal Premium Topcoat 501 and Alexseal Metallic Base Coat.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL TOP COAT REDUCER BRUSH U.S	MZ-R5015-G
GALLON	
ALEXSEAL TOPCOAT REDUCER BRUSH QUART	MZ-R5015-QRT
ALEXSEAL TOPCOAT REDUCER SPRAY SLOW	MZ-R5030-G
U.S. GALLON	
ALEVCEAL TOD COAT DEDUCED CLOVA/OLIADT	MAZ DEOSO ODT

ALEXSEAL TOPCOAT REDUCER SPRAY MEDIUM MZ-R5050-G U.S. GALLON

ALEXSEAL TOPCOAT REDUCER MEDIUM M7-R5050-QRT QUART

ALEXSEALTOP COAT REDUCER FAST U.S GALLON MZ-R5070-G ALEXSEAL TOPCOAT REDUCER FAST ORT M7-R5070-QRT ALEXSEAL TOP COAT REDUCER SUPERFAST U.S MZ-R5090-G GALLON

ALEXSEAL TOPCOAT REDUCER SUPFREAST M7-R5090-QRT QUART

302 Reducers

ALEXSEAL SUPER BUILD REDUCERS





Alexseal reducer for use with the Alexseal Super Build 302

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL SUPER BUILD 302 EPOXY PRIMER M7-R3040-G REDUCER U.S. GALLON

ALEXSEAL SUPER BUILD 302 EPOXY REDUCER MZ-R3040-QRT QUART

442 & 414 Reducer

ALEXSEAL EPOXY PRIMER REDUCER



ALEXSEAL®

Alexseal reducer for use with the Alexseal Finish Primer 442 and Alexseal Spot Primer 414.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL EPOXY PRIMER REDUCER U.S.	MZ-R4042-G
GALLON	
ALEXSEAL EPOXY PRIMER REDUCER QUART	M7-R4042-QRT

Surface Protector

ALEXSEAL SURFACE PROTECTOR



ALEXSEAL®

ALEXSEAL Surface Protector is a water-based one component material that cures into a flexible coating which is used for temporary protection of painted surfaces to prevent light scratching, soiling and weather influences during construction and transport of yachts. The easy stripping of the tear-resistant protective film remains intact for up to 6 months even after ageing and accelerated temperatures. ALEXSEAL Surface Protector may be used for the protection of fully cured topcoat surfaces, glass or stainless steel surfaces during storage, assembly or transport. ALEXSEAL Surface Protector should not be left on the freshly painted surface longer than 6 months. Note: It is strongly recommended that a test application is performed to confirm suitability for each surface that requires temporary protection. Do not apply over unpainted gelcoat, polycarbonates or wood. Do not apply other ALEXSEAL products over ALEXSEAL Surface Protector.

ALEXSEAL SURFACE PROTECTOR 10KG	MZ-S8010-10
ALEXSEAL SURFACE PROTECTOR 25KG	MZ-S8010-25

Auxiliary Products

ALEXSEAL PREMIUM WASH DOWN CONCENTRATE





ALEXSEAL Premium Wash Down Concentrate is a biodegradable washing detergent designed to clean ALEXSEAL topcoats. It is neutral in PH; does not include abrasives and is free rinsing which decreases drying time. ALEXSEAL Premium Wash Down Concentrate is formulated for the marine environment. ALEXSEAL Premium Wash Down Concentrate can be used on ALEXSEAL Topcoats to achieve a well cleaned surface.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL PREMIUM WASH DOWN CON- MZ-A5005-QRT CENTRATE QUART

ALEXSEAL PREMIUM POLYMER SEALER





ALEXSEAL Premium Polymer Sealer is a non-abrasive synthetic sealer designed for cleaning and protecting surfaces painted with polyurethane. It is formulated with UV absorbers that will help protect the paint from exposure to the sun and improve the coatings life expectancy. Premium Polymer Sealer will remove mild stains and water spots from the surface and leave behind a protective polymer coating which will help seal the surface from the harsh elements of the marine environment. It is recommended to apply ALEX-SEAL Premium Polymer Sealer every 3 to 4 months to areas that have extreme exposure to sunlight.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL PREMIUM POLYMER SEALER PINT MZ-A5010-PNT

ALEXSEAL BLENDING SOLVENT



Alexseal A5033 Blending Solvent is a product for Topcoat repairs. It is a solvent to be applied directly to the repair area or to be added to the ready mixed topcoat. The old coating will be softened which will help to connect the new coating with the old one. It will link both layers to get a smoother blending and a seamless repair.

Product Codes

ALEXSEAL BLENDING SOLVENT QUART MZ-A5033-QRT

Non Slip Additive

ALEXSEAL NON SKID ADDITIVE





ALEXSEAL Non Skid is specifically developed to achieve non-skid textures on surfaces where anti-skid properties are required. ALEXSEAL Non Skid is available in Course and Fine qualities and can be applied by spraying, brushing, rolling or sprinkling methods.

ALEXSEAL NON SKID ADDITIVE FINE 0,9KG	MZ-A5003
ALEXSEAL NON SKID ADDITIVE COARSE 0,9KG	MZ-A5007

Crack Sealer

BURGESS CREEPY CRACKSEAL



BURGESS Creepy Crackseal is a highly penetrating resin which will work its way into the smallest cracks and penetrate wherever water is able to. BURGESS Creepy Crackseal properties make it ideal for leaky hatches, deck lights and other troublesome areas.

Product Codes

BURGESS CREEPY CRACKSEAL 100ml

BS-CS-100

Wood Sealers

BURGESS WOODSEALER



BURGESS Woodsealer is a long lasting wood treatment which contains UV blocking pigments that help to prevent degradation by the sun x-rays. BURGESS Woodsealer will not crack or craze like traditional varnishes. BURGESS Woodsealer can be used on its own to leave a matt finish or over-coated using Top Gloss or Clearseal to create a gloss finish.

BURGESS WOODSEALER	BS-WS-1
BURGESS WOODSEALER	BS-WS-2.5
BURGESS WOODSEALER	BS-WS-5





172-174
175-182
182-183
184
184
185-187
187-192
192
192-194
194



Cleaners

WESSEX CHEMICALS BILGE CLEANER





Wessex Bilge Cleaner lifts off dirt, grime, grease, oil and scale from bilges, pipes and lockers. It helps combat the growth of limescale, mould and mildew commonly found in bilges, as well as controlling bad odours caused by stagnant water in bilges, holding tanks and traps under showers and sinks. Ideal for over-wintering to keep tanks free from odour build-up. Safe for use on a variety of hard surfaces including metals, plastics, laminates and ceramics. 100% environmentally friendly and biodegradable.

Product Codes

WESSEX CHEMICALS BILGE CLEANER 1L WC-BILGECLEANER-1
WESSEX CHEMICALS BILGE CLEANER 5L WC-BILGECLEANER-5

WESSEX CHEMICALS BLUE BIO TOILET FLUID





Blue Bio toilet fluid is a new generation, multi-purpose, blue toilet fluid primarily for cassette/waste tanks and flush tanks in caravans, motorhomes and portable camping toilets. Blue Bio toilet fluid is also suitable for use in septic tanks, boat holding tanks and grey water tanks (where the blue dye isnt/an issue). Blue Bio toilet fluid works with mother nature to breakdown waste whether it*in your caravan, motorhome, boat or in the sewage plant. Blue Bio toilet fluid is formaldehyde, glutaraldehyde and biocide free (harmful substances contained in many toilet fluids) and works with natural bacteria to breakdown sewage. This greatly reduces its impact on the environment and brings disposal costs down (associated with chemical disposal). It*non-hazardous and 100% biodegradable, making it the friendly chemical toilet fluid that works!

Product Codes

WESSEX CHEMICALS BLUE BIO TOILET FLUID 1L WC-BLUEBIO-1 WESSEX CHEMICALS BLUE BIO TOILET FLUID 5L WC-BLUEBIO-5

WESSEX CHEMICALS CANOPY CLEANER





Wessex Canopy Cleaner & Protector is designed specifically for cleaning boat and yacht canopies. Effectively cleans off mould, dirt, grime, grease, bird lime and more from boat and yacht canopies and other marine craft covers. After cleaning, Wessex Canopy Cleaner & Protector leaves a protective film to combat against regrowth, UV fading and to make future cleaning easier.

Product Codes

WESSEX CHEMICALS CANOPY WC CLEANER 750ML

WC-CANOPYCLEANER-750

WESSEX CHEMICALS MARINE 100 BOAT CLEANER





Wessex Boat Cleaner is designed specifically for cleaning fibreglass hulls on boats and yachts. The Wessex formulation lifts off dirt, grime and grease to leave a shiny clean surface on fibreglass (GRP) hulls. Wessex Boat Cleaner is also effective on non-slip decks, metal parts and railings, teak decks and even boat sails. Great at removing scum marks on hulls, black streaks and bird lime.

Product Codes

WESSEX CHEMICALS MARINE 100 BOAT CLEANER 1L

WC-MARINE100-1

WESSEX CHEMICALS PROPELLER **CLEANER**





Wessex Propeller Cleaner is designed to remove calcium deposits, algae and soften and help remove barnacles. Superb results are easily achieved by simply brushing onto surface and rinsing off with water after 5-10 minutes. Suitable for use on stainless steel, bronze and aluminium propeller blades, shafts and casings. Wessex Propeller Cleaner is easy, efficient and quick to use. Non-corrosive acidic formulation doesnt/release pungent gases/fumes compared with similarly effective formulae.

Product Codes

WESSEX CHEMICALS PROPELLER CLEANER 750ML

WC-PROPELLER-750

WESSEX

WESSEX CHEMICALS SAIL CLEANER





Wessex Sail Cleaner is designed specifically for cleaning boat, yacht and dinghy sails. Professional formulation for the quick and effective cleaning of boat and vacht sails. Removes general dirt, grime, grease, traffic pollution film and mould from sail material. Safe on sail stitching and other sail materials. Wessex Sail Cleaner is supplied in a ready-touse formula. Simply spray and wipe clean with a non-scratch cloth. Can be used with one of our microfibre cloths for excellent results.

Product Codes

WESSEX CHEMICALS SAIL CLEANER WC-SAILCLEANER-750 750ML

WESSEX CHEMICALS TEAK CLEANER (PART 1)





Part 1 of a 2 part teak cleaning system that produces superb results. Part One is a Teak Cleaner. The Wessex Teak Cleaner is designed to take away the natural silver colour teak turns over time, and bring it back to the colour it was when new (a straw colour). When using the Wessex Teak Cleaner for the first time, you will notice it making the teak wood go dark brown in colour. As you apply it with a sponge or brush you will also notice the dirt and muck coming off. When you have finished applying Teak Cleaner and begin to rinse off with water, you will see dirty brown water running off the teak. You will literally see the dirt being removed. When you have finished cleaning the teak, proceed to Part Two Teak Renovator for maximum wow factor.

Product Codes

WESSEX CHEMICALS TEAK CLEANER 11 WC-TFAKCI FANFR-1

WESSEX CHEMICALS TEAK CLEANER 5L WC-TEAKCLEANER-5 (PART 1)

WESSEX CHEMICALS TEAK RENOVATOR (PART 2)





Part 2 of a 2 part teak cleaning system that produces superb results. Teak Renovator (also referred to as a teak brightener) is designed to restore the colour so it looks like new teak again. As soon as you apply Teak Renovator, the teak will lighten to a lovely uniform amber colour and eventually dry to a straw colour, just like new teak. No patchy areas, just some teak to be proud of again!

WC-TEAKRENOVATOR-1
WC-TEAKRENOVATOR-5

WESSEX CHEMCIALS HULL WHITE **CLEANER**



Wessex Chemicals Hull white is a high quality cleaner designed for use on fibreglass surfaces for the removal of stains, discolouration and black marks.

Product Codes

WESSEX CHEMCIALS HULL WHITE CLEANER 0.5KG

WC-HULLWHITF-0.5

-0 WESSEX

WESSEX CHEMICALS MARINSED MORRENDO DD FUEL ADDITIVE



Diesel Bug Killer & Fuel Treatment additive specifically for marine craft, boats and vachts, Marinised Morendo is a multi-functional diesel fuel additive that contains Grotmar 71 (this is used as a preventative and decontamination treatment in

diesel fuels). Marinised Morendo will improve ignition qual-

ity, combustion and storage of distillate fuels. It is designed to be added to distillate burner fuels in bulk storage tanks, or

to the fuel tanks of diesel-engined marine craft.

Product Codes

WESSEX CHEMICALS MARINSED MORRENDO DD FUEL ADDITIVE 1L WC-MORRENDO-1

WESSEX CHEMICALS OXALIC ACID POWDER



Industrial grade, high purity oxalic acid crystals / granules suitable for a range of purposes. Suitable for various uses including stain removal from hardwoods to rust removal from stainless steel and other metals. Frequently used on boats and yachts for GRP fibreglass cleaning, salt corrosion removal from engine waterways and cleaning/stain removal on teak boat decks. Available in 1kg and 3kg. Helps clean and remove problems areas on boats including rust, algae, dirt and grime. Should be used with caution around delicate metals, for example, aluminium. PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

Product Codes

WESSEX CHEMICALS OXALIC ACID POWDER 1KG

WC-OXALICACID-1

WESSEX CHEMICALS TEAK TREAT



Teak Treat is a dual purpose product which works by dislodging the black biological residues which can blight a decks appearance. Its primary use is for treating tired decks which are not soiled with oil or diesel but are in need of a refresh. Over several weeks it will restore the wood back to a clean appearance. Secondly it can be used as an overwintering solution to preserve the appearance of the wood and prevent greening.

Product Codes

WC-TEAKTREAT-1 WESSEX CHEMICALS TEAK TREAT 1L WC-TEAKTREAT-5 WESSEX CHEMICALS TEAK TREAT 5L

Cleaners & Restorers

3M MARINE OUTDOOR VINYL CLEANER & PROTECTOR





Designed to clean, condition and protect marine vinyl and rubber components. Unique formula provides durable protection in exterior, as well as interior applications. Gel formula gives you better application control than liquids.

Product Codes

3M MARINE OUTDOOR VINYL CLEANER & PROTECTOR 250ml

3M-9023

9023

3M CLEAR PLASTIC RESTORER & POLISH



Safely restores and removes fine scratches and haziness from most marine plastics. Can be used on most finted plastics: test for suitability. For best results on polycarbonate plastic use by machine.

Product Codes

3M CLEAR PLASTIC RESTORER & POLISH 250ml

3M-09044

3M MARINE METAL RESTORER & POLISH





Designed to restore and polish stainless steel, brass, bronze, copper, chrome, aluminium and other marine metals by removing surface rust, oxidisation, corrosion and tarnish.

Product Codes

3M MARINE METAL RESTORER & POLISH 500ml

3M-9019

3M CITRUS CLEANER AEROSOL





This Cleaner Spray is a heavy duty cleaner/degreaser that works effectively on difficult to remove substances such as dried, non-curing adhesives, tape residue, grease, oils and dirt. The cleaner contains citrus oils and will emulsify when flushed with water.

Product Codes

3M CITRUS CLEANER AEROSOL 200ml

3M-CITRUS171

3M

3M GENERAL PURPOSE ADHESIVE CLEANER



A specially blended solvent that provides easy cleanup of most types of adhesives, and quickly removes waxes, greases, oil and tars. When properly used, it will not harm thoroughly dried paint, vinyl or fabric.

Product Codes

3M GENERAL PURPOSE ADHESIVE CLEANER 1L

3M-8984

3M

3M VHB SURFACE CLEANER



3M VHB Cleaner helps to obtain optimum adhesion by thoroughly cleaning the bonding surface.

Product Codes

3M VHB SURFACE CLEANER 1L

3M-VHB-SURF-CL-1L

Polishes & Compounds

3M MARINE IMPERIAL COMPOUND & FINISHING MATERIAL



3M Imperial Compound and Finishing Material has a fast cut and leaves an excellent finish without swirl marks. 06044E is designed to remove P600 - P800 dual action sander markings from gel coats when used with a wool pad. Designed to be used with an air or electric buffer equipped with 3M Compounding Buff Pads (either 3M-05704 or 3M-5711). FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

Product Codes

3M MARINE IMPERIAL COMPOUND & FINISHING 3M-06044E MATERIAL 1L (PRO)

3M PERFECT-IT III FAST CUT PLUS COMPOUND



Contains the unique 3M polymer technology which provides the durability of an acrylic, with the water beading properties of a silicone. The easy-on/easy-off formulation will save time and effort and leave your boat with a long lasting protection that retards ultraviolet light damage.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT III FAST CUT PLUS COMPOUND 1L

3M-50417

3M FINESSE-IT FINISHING LIQUID



The Finesse-It Finishing Liquid is designed for use on topside paint systems and gelcoats to remove swirl marks after compounding, while leaving a glazed finish. Also suggested as a final step in acrylic plastic reconditioning.

Product Codes

3M FINESSE-IT FINISHING LIQUID 1L

3M-9639

3M FINESSE-IT II FINISHING MATERIAL



Finesse-It II Finishing Material is designed for use on topside paint systems and gelcoat to remove swirl marks after compounding, while leaving a glazed finish. This finishing liquid is the final finishing step recommended after the use of 3M Marine Compounds: 06025E, 06027E & 06044E.

Product Codes

3M FINESSE-IT II FINISHING MATERIAL 473ml

3M-09048

3M PERFECT-IT III FINISHING GLAZE



This product has been designed to remove all swirls and holograms using standard or air-powered rotary polishing machines. Achieves excellent results every time.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT III FINISHING GLAZE 1L

3M-9377

3M PERFECT-IT III MACHINE POLISH



The Perfect-It III Machine Polish can be used on Marine Paint Systems as well as gelcoats. It is primarily designed for machine application but can be used by hand to achieve a high-gloss, deep-luster durable finish.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT III MACHINE POLISH 1L

3M-9376

3M PERFECT-IT III FINE COMPOUND



3M

A quick action fine cutting compound ideally suited for the removal of light oxidisation, overspray and minor scratches on gelcoats and two pack paint systems. Follow with 3M Finesse-It II Finishing Material (3M-09048) for a clean and high-gloss finish.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT III FINE COMPOUND 1L

3M-09375

3M PERFECT-IT III FAST CUT COMPOUND



3M

This product can be used to quickly remove wet and dry scratches from gelcoat as well as surface oxidisation on marine two pack paint systems. Follow with 3M Finesse-It II Finishing Material (3M-09048) for a clean and high gloss finish.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT III FAST CUT COMPOUND 1KG

3M-9374

3M 6025 HIGH GLOSS GELCOAT COMPOUND

3N



This paste is designed to quickly remove P800 - P1000 dual action or wet sanding marks from production gelcoats. It has a unique formulation which reduces sling while buffing. For best results use with either 3M-05704 or 3M-5711 compounding heads, followed with 3M Finesse-It II Finishing Material (3M-09048) for a clean and high-gloss finish.

Product Codes

3M 6025 HIGH GLOSS GELCOAT COMPOUND 4.3KG 3M-6025

3M SCOTCHGUARD MARINE LIQUID WAX





This 3M boat wax is specially formulated with a reactive chemistry to actually bond to the boats surface forming a protective coating. Designed to provide a high gloss finish with unmatched durability that lasts and lasts on fibreglass gelcoats, marine topside paints, painted aluminium and marine metal. FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY

Product Codes

3M SCOTCHGUARD MARINE LIQUID WAX 500ml 3M-09061

Retail Range

3M PERFECT-IT BOAT WASH



3M Perfect-It Boat Wash is a vital to start any refinishing project with a clean surface. The 3M Perfect-It Boat Wash cleans grime, algae, dirt and other common marine contaminants from stem to stern. This Prep-Step allows for superior refinishing results. And as a professional concentrate, you only need 75ml per 10 litres of water. 3M Perfect-it Boat Wash high-suds formula is also gentle enough to clean without stripping wax.

Product Codes

BM PERFECT-IT BOAT WASH 473ML	3M-09034E
BM PERFECT-IT BOAT WASH 946ML	3M-09035E

3M PERFECT-IT GELCOAT LIGHT COMPOUND & WAX



When a brilliant finish and durable protection are needed for PJ500 and finer scratches, 3M Perfect-It Gelcoat Light Cutting Polish & Wax is the perfect solution for light or dark coloured gelcoat. 3M Perfect-It Gelcoat Light Cutting Polish & Wax improved the formula with longer wet times offering easier clean up, less dust and more efficient use, even in warm climates. Specifically formulated for boats, caravans and industrial gelcoats. 3M Perfect-It Gelcoat Light Cutting Polish & Wax is ideal for one-step processes. Use whenever you want a durable wax finish.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT GELCOAT LIGHT COMPOUND &	3M-36109E
WAX 473ML	

3M PERFECT-IT GELCOAT LIGHT COMPOUND & 3M-36110E WAX 946ML

sales@marineindustrial.co.uk • www.marineindustrial.co.uk

3M PERFECT-IT GELCOAT MEDIUM COMPOUND & WAX





3M Perfect-It Gelcoat Medium Cutting Compound & Wax combines fast cutting power, a high gloss finish and durable wax protection. Use this for any P1000 and finer scratches. 3M Perfect-It Gelcoat Medium Cutting Compound & Wax improved formula has longer wet times for easier clean up and less dust, even in warm climates. 3M Perfect-It Gelcoat Medium Cutting Compound & Wax works great on boats, caravans and industrial gelcoats. This one-step solution results in a brilliant finish and long-lasting protection for any of your gelcoat surfaces.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT GELCOAT MEDIUM COMPOUND 3M-36105E & WAX 473MI

3M PERFECT-IT GELCOAT MEDIUM COMPOUND 3M-36106E & WAX 946MI

3M PERFECT-IT GELCOAT HEAVY COMPOUND



The 3M Perfect-It Gelcoat Heavy Cutting Compound is a fast-cutting compound which removes heavy oxidation, scratches and other defects. Use 3M Perfect-It Gelcoat Heavy Cutting Compound for any P800 and finer scratches. Its improved formula has longer wet times for easier clean up and less dust. Plus, this formula works better in warm climates and allows you to use less material than before. 3M Perfect-It Gelcoat Heavy Cutting Compound works great on boats, caravans and industrial gelcoats. Whilst ideal as the first aggressive step in a traditional three-step process, for a quicker two-step process, its high gloss results can be protected with 3M Perfect-It Boat Wax after compounding for an easy finish.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT GELCOAT HEAVY COMPOUND 3M-36101E 473ML

3M PERFECT-IT GELOCOAT HEAVY COMPOUND 3M-36102E 946ML

3M PERFECT-IT GELCOAT HEAVY COMPOUND 3.6L 3M-36103E

3M PERFECT-IT BOAT WAX



OIV

Refinishing any surface takes effort and your effort deserves long lasting protection. The 3M Perfect-It Boat Wax keeps all sorts of surfaces looking great. 3M Perfect-It Boat Wax is safe for gelcoat, paint, fibreglass and metals and has a pleasant tropical scent. The pure wax finish protects against the elements. Use 3M Perfect-It Boat Wax as a final step to any process where a wax finish is recommended.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT BOAT WAX 473ML	3M-36112E
3M PERFECT-IT BOAT WAX 946ML	3M-36113E

3M MARINE ULTRA PERFORMANCE PASTE WAX



Contains the unique 3M polymer technology which provides the durability of an acrylic, with the water beading properties of a silicone. The easy-on/easy-off formulation will save time and effort and leave your boat with a long lasting protection that retards ultraviolet light damage

Product Codes

3M MARINE ULTRA PERFORMANCE PASTE WAX 3M-9030 269GM

Accessories

3M OIL ABSORBENT PADS



Pillows are used in areas where greater capacity is required than can easily be achieved using a sorbent sheet.

Product Codes

3M OIL ABSORBENT PADS 18cm X 38cm

3M-T30-18X38

3M PERFECT-IT III COMPOUNDING PAD



Long lasting foam, easily attached to 3M Back-Up Pads. Suitable for use with a machine polisher and Fast Cut + Compound.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT III COMPOUNDING PAD GREEN 150mm PK2 3M-50487

3M PERFECT-IT HOOKIT COMPOUND HEAD



3M compounding pads for small to medium area repairs. Suitable for use on all paint surfaces.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT HOOKIT COMPOUND HEAD 150mm 3M-09550 PK 2

3M 150mm POLISHING PAD



Long lasting waffle foam pad. Easily attached to 3M Back-Up Pads. Helps to deliver a high gloss finish, removes compounding swirl marks. Perfect for dark colours.

Product Codes

3M 150mm POLISHING PAD PK 2

3M-09378

3M ARBOR STRIPE OFF WHEELS



3M

Solid wheel designed for removal of vinyl stripping tapes, decals, graphics and double sided moulding tapes. Use on tools with maximum speed of 4,000 RPM. Optimum speed is 2,000 RPM plus/minus 200 RPM. Includes 3/8 mandrill.

Product Codes

3M ARBOR STRIPE OFF WHEELS 100mm x 16mm

3M-07498

3M HOOKIT SBS POLISHING PAD



31

This uniquely constructed polishing head provides quick change advantages while producing excellent finishes on gelcoat and marine paint systems. Hookit SBS system is designed to provide easy attachment and removal from the SBS Hookit Backup Pad.

Product Codes

3M HOOKIT SBS POLISHING PAD YELLOW 225mm

3M-5713

3M HOOKIT SBS COMPOUNDING PAD



This uniquely constructed compounding head provides quick change advantages while producing excellent finishes on gelcoat and marine paint systems. Hookit SBS system is designed to provide easy attachment and removal from the SBS Hookit Backup Pad

Product Codes

3M HOOKIT SBS COMPOUNDING PAD WHITE 225mm 3M-5711

3M SUPERBUFF 2 PLUS 2 ADAPTOR

31



Adaptors for the 3M Superbuff Double Sided Pads (3M-05704 & 3M-5705) to connect to compounding machines.

Product Codes

3M SUPERBUFF 2 PLUS 2 ADAPTOR 14mm THREAD	3M-5512
3M SUPERBUFF 2 PLUS 2 ADAPTOR 5/8" THREAD	3M-5710

3M SUPERBUFF POLISHING PAD YELLOW



This double sided polishing pad is soft-edged, specially designed for use with a polisher and glaze. The Superbuff Polishing Pad produces a high gloss finish on gelcoats and marine paint systems. Fits directly onto the 3M Superbuff Adaptors.

Product Codes

3M SUPERBUFF POLISHING PAD YELLOW 200mm 3I

3M-5705

3M SUPERBUFF 203mm 2 PLUS 2 BUFFING PAD



3M Superbuff III 2 Plus 2 Buffing Pad is made of blended untwisted wool with a stiffer centre hub for more cutting power. It's double-sided and is less aggressive than 100% wool. Fits directly onto the 3M Superbuff Adaptors.

Product Codes

3M SUPERBUFF 203mm 2 PLUS 2 BUFFING PAD WHITE 3M-05704

182

Polishes, Compounds & Marine Maintenance

3M PERFECT-IT-III 150mm YELLOW FOAM **POLISHING PAD**



This pad has been designed to remove light scratches, swirl marks and defects from both refinished and New paintwork. For the most desirable results, it is recommended for use with a machine polisher and 3M Perfect-It III Extra Fine Compound 80349. 3M Perfect-It III Polishing Pads for Extra Fine Compound are easily attached to 3M Back Up Pads with a hook and loop system. The long lasting foam ensures that they can be used time and time again, delivering excellent value for money. Big enough to carry out any compounding work quickly and efficiently, they are also small enough to store safely as part of a kit, in toolboxes or in the workshop.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT-III 150mm YELLOW FOAM POLISHING PAD (PK2)

3M-50488

3M PERFECT-IT FOAM COMPOUNDING PAD



Get a high gloss finish using a fine, soft foam polishing pad. Remove compound swirl marks and other minor surface imperfections. For use with all 3M polishes. 3M Perfect-it Foam Polishing Pad is a soft foam buffing pad used to buff out fine scratches created from compounding steps. The waffle face gives you greater surface contact area than flat surface pads over contoured surfaces, minimizes heat buildup during buffing and helps eliminates swirl marks. It also helps the pad hold the polish and reduce slinging. Get a high gloss finish using our fine, soft 3M Perfect-It Foam Polishing Pad. Use our fine pore foam pad with any of our polishes. It works to quickly remove compound swirls and minor defects in both aftermarket and OEM paint.

Product Codes

3M PERFECT-IT FOAM COMPOUNDING PAD 216mm 3M-50875

3M PAINT DEFECT REMOVAL HAND SYSTEM KIT



Kit includes these Backing pads, 3M Paint Defect Removal Hand Sanding Cylinder PN 33909, 3M Paint Defect Removal Hand Sanding Block PN 33910, 3M Paint Defect Removal Hand Sanding Foam Pad PN 33911, 3M Paint Defect Removal Hand Sanding Rubber Pad PN 33912.

Product Codes

3M PAINT DEFECT REMOVAL HAND SYSTEM KIT

3M-33888

Primers & Sealers

BONDA G4 PRIMER SEALER

Bonda



G4 Primer is a moisture curing polyurethane sealer which can be applied directly onto woods and concrete prior to painting or varnishing. Leaves a non-porous finish making it ideal for internal or external applications. Thin down the first coat with up to 20% G4 Thinners for best results.

BONDA 12180 G4 PRIMER SEALER 500g	BOND-12180
BONDA 12182 G4 PRIMER SEALER 1L	BOND-12182
BONDA 12184 G4 PRIMER SEALER 2.5KG	BOND-12184
BONDA 12186 G4 PRIMER SEALER 5KG	BOND-12186

BONDA WOODSEAL



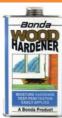
Bonda

Woodsealer is a durable, single component polyurethane sealer which can be applied to all woods and concrete to leave a non-porous finish. Apply 3 - 4 coats on very porous surfaces. Thinning down the first coat with up to 20% G4 Thinners

Product Codes

BONDA 12198 WOODSEAL 250gm	BOND-12198
BONDA 12200 WOODSEAL 500gm	BOND-12200
BONDA 12202 WOODSEAL 1L	BOND-12202
BONDA 12204 WOODSEAL 2.5I	BOND-12204

BONDA 48005 WOODHARDENER



Bonda

Wood Hardener is a durable, single component polyurethane sealer/surface hardener which, when applied to soft or rotten woods, will cure to a hard and non-porous finish. Ideal when needing to screw into damp or rotting wood.

Product Codes

BONDA 48005 WOODHARDENER 500ml BOND-48005

Solvents

BONDA THINNERS G4



Thinners for G4 Primer, Woodsealer and Wood Hardener. Apply up to 20% for the first coat for best results.

Product Codes

BONDA 12230 THINNERS G4 250ml	BOND-12230
BONDA 12232 THINNERS G4 1KG	BOND-12232

Oils & Lubricants

TRANSYL LUBRICATOR AEROSOL



OWATROL

A high penetrating lubricant oil which will can be sprayed into rusted and seized nuts to make un-doing much easier. Can also be sprayed onto electrics to act as a water repellant. Every tool box should have a tin!!

Product Codes

TRANSYL LUBRICATOR AEROSOL 200ml	GN-TRNSL-200
TRANSYL LUBRICATOR AEROSOL 400ml	GN-TRNSL-400

OWAYELL GELCOAT & METAL RENOVATOR



OWATROL

Owayell is a gelcoat and metal renovator which removes yellow staining, limescale and rust spots from gelcoat, stainless steel and other surfaces in a matter of minutes. It will brighten and whiten gelcoats as well as dissolve limescale, sea salt and water marks. Owayell will also disintegrate dirt caused by micro-organisms and barnacle/shell residue and can be used to restore shine to stainless steel, anodised aluminium and chrome surfaces. Owayell is simple to use and is fast acting in just 5 to 10 minutes. It can also be used to passivate raw steel and aluminium in preparation for painting.

Product Codes

OWAYELL GELCOAT & METAL RENOVATOR 1L GN-OWAY-1

OWATROL GELCOAT RESTORER - MARINE POLYTROL





Gelcoat Restorer is a deep penetrating oil that penetrates deep into gelcoat to re-wet the pigment and so restore the dull, faded look of the gelcoat to its original colour and lustre. It then dries to a tough, long lasting and flexible finish. Gelcoat Restorer eliminates the need for expensive waxes and polishes that sit on the surface and dry out quickly.

Product Codes

OWATROL GELCOAT RESTORER - MARINE GN-POLY-500ML POLYTROL 500ML OWATROL GELCOAT RESTORER - MARINE GN-POLY-1L POLYTROL 11

Polish & Compounds

MIRKA POLARSHINE 3 ULTRA-FINE POLISHING COMPOUND



MIRKA

Polarshine 3 is an ultra-fine polishing compound, suitable for protecting the achieved high gloss finish on both original paintwork and repainted surfaces. Polarshine 3 is excellent for buffing and sealing of surfaces and for hologram removal. It leaves a long lasting high gloss shine and it is ideal for demanding colours. Polarshine 3 contains carnauba wax and suitable for both machine and hand application.

Product Codes

MIRKA POLARSHINE 3 ULTRA-FINE POLISHING MA-7992660311 COMPOUND 1L

MIRKA POLARSHINE 10 POLISHING COMPOUND



MIRKE

This advanced cutting formulation is the quick and easy polishing option for efficiently producing a premium surface finish on both freshly applied and established paintwork. Rather than cover up scratches, Polarshine 15 actually polishes them out before your eyes to leave a first class gleam. It is cost effective, safe and easy to use and even clean up is quicker and simpler thanks to the low splash, silicon-free compound. Polarshine 15 is designed to be used for machine application.

Product Codes

MIRKA POLARSHINE 10 POLISHING COMPOUND 11

MA-7995010111

MIRKA POLISHING PAD



For fine polishing and a high gloss finish. Suitable for most polishing systems. Brings any finish to life. Easy grip fastening. The pad is washable.

Product Codes

MIRKA POLISHING PAD 180mm BLACK PK 2

MA-7993103511

MIRKA TWISTED WOOL POLISHING PAD



MIRKA

Mirka Twisted Wool Pads are designed for medium - coarse polishing. They are made from premium lambswool and have hook and eye backing.

Product Codes

MIRKA TWISTED WOOL POLISHING PAD 150mm

MA-7990155111

Marine Maintenance

MEGUIAR'S PLAST-RX CLEAR PLASTIC CLEANER + POLISH





Meguiar's Plast-RX Plastic Cleaner & Polish removes light oxidation, chemical degradation, stains, surface contaminants and light surface scratches with ease from rigid and flexible clear plastics.

Product Codes

MEGUIAR'S PLAST-RX CLEAR PLASTIC CLEANER + MS-G12310 POLISH 296MI

MEGUIAR'S ONE STEP COMPOUND



Meguiar & One Step Compound is an advanced aggressive, yet safe compound which will clean and restore gloss to the gel coat surface in one step. Meguiar & One Step Compound removes moderate to heavy oxidation, scratches, stains and tough water spots. Meguiar & One Step Compound restores colour and leaves a rich gloss on the treated surface.

Product Codes

MEGUIAR'S ONE STEP COMPOUND 946ML

MS-M6732

MEGUIAR'S FLAGSHIP MARINE UV WAX





Meguiar's: Flagship Marine Wax dramatically enriches colour and shine of fibreglass and gel coat surfaces. Meguiar's: Flagship Marine Wax is effective in removing light oxidation and dullness, restoring gloss, and adding protection from UV damage.

Product Codes

MEGUIAR & FLAGSHIP MARINE UV WAX 473ML MS-M6316

MEGUIAR'S VINYL & RUBBER CLEANER/CONDITIONER





Meguiar & Vinyl & Rubber Cleaner/ Conditioner cleans, revitalizes, and protects vinyl and rubber surfaces in one easy step. Meguiar & Vinyl & Rubber Cleaner/ Conditioner screens out damaging UV rays that can dry out or crack the surface

Product Codes

MEGUIAR & VINYL & RUBBER CLEANER/ CONDITIONER 473ML MS-M5716

MEGUIAR'S BOAT/RV GEL WASH



Meguiar & Boat/ RV Gel Wash is a rich biodegradable wash formula which gently lifts boat scum, dirt, salt spray, grime, bird droppings and other loose contaminants without stripping wax protection. Sheeting action greatly reduces drying time.

Product Codes

MEGUIAR & BOAT/RV GEL WASH 3.78L

MS-M5401

MEGUIAR'S ONE STEP BOAT/RV CLEANER WAX LIQUID



Meguiar sone Step Boat/RV Cleaner Wax Liquid is a non-abrasive formula that cleans, polishes and protects all fibreglass gel coat marine or RV surfaces. Meguiar sone Step Boat/RV Cleaner Wax Liquid removes light oxidation and haze, minor scratches and swirls while providing long lasting protection against salt air corrosion and the sun sulfraviolet rays.

Product Codes

MEGUIAR'S ONE STEP BOAT/RV CLEANER WAX MS-M5016 LIQUID 473ML

MEGUIAR'S HEAVY DUTY OXIDATION REMOVER





Meguiar & Heavy Duty Oxidation Remover removes moderate oxidation, scratches, stains and tough water spots on all fibreglass gel coat marine or RV surfaces. Meguiar & Heavy Duty Oxidation Remover restores colour by effectively removing surface degradation.

Product Codes

MEGUIAR'S HEAVY DUTY OXIDATION REMOVER MS-M4916 473ML

MEGUIAR'S COLOUR RESTORER





Meguiar & Colour Restorer safely removes oxidation, stains and blemishes on all fibreglass gel coat marine or RV surfaces. Meguiar & Colour Restorer revives faded, oxidised surfaces to their original vibrant colour.

Product Codes

MEGUIAR'S COLOUR RESTORER 473ML

MS-M4416

MEGUIAR'S PERFECT CLARITY GLASS CLEANER





Meguiar **. Perfect Clarity Glass Cleaner is the quickest most effective way to clean glass and mirrors. Meguiar **. Perfect Clarity Glass Cleaner has a unique formula which spreads and wipes off quickly with superior cleaning ability to tackle even the dirtiest glass.

Product Codes

MEGUIARS PERFECT CLARITY GLASS CLEANER - 473mls

MS-G8216

MEGUIAR'S NXT METAL POLYSH





Meguiar & NXT Metal Polysh cleans, polishes and protects all metals. Meguiar & Microscopic Diminishing Abrasive Technology (MDAT) removes built-up oxidation, tarnishing and staining faster and safer than traditional/harsh abrasives.

Product Codes

MEGUIARS NXT METAL POLYSH - 142g

MS-G13005

MEGUIAR'S BOAT/RV PURE WAX





Meguiar & Boat/RV Pure Wax is a durable high gloss protection for all fiberglass gel coat marine or RV surfaces. Blend of pure Brazilian carnauba wax with silicones, polymers and resins to maintain extraordinary gloss and protection. Protects against the sun & ultraviolet rays.

Product Codes

MEGUIAR & BOAT/RV PURE WAX 473MI

MS-M5616

G Range

FARECLA REGULAR GRADE PASTE



Farecla G3 Regular Grade Paste Compound is designed to quickly remove P1500 abrasive marks from gelcoats and marine paint systems. Farecla G3 Regular Grade Paste Compound is also designed to remove light surface oxidisation caused by UV light and minor scratches.

FARECLA G3 REGULAR GRADE PASTE 400gm	FA-G3-400
FARECLA G3 REGULAR GRADE PASTE 1KG	FA-G3-1000
FARECLA G3 REGULAR GRADE PASTE 3KG	FA-G3-3000

FARECLA ADVANCED G3



Farecla Advanced G3 Liquid Compound is designed to quickly remove P1500 abrasive marks from gelcoats and marine paint systems as well as remove light surface oxidisation caused by UV light and minor scratches. Farecla Advanced G3 Liquid Compound & liquid formulation reduces the chance of over-heating and burn marks.

Product Codes

FARECLA ADVANCED G3 BOTTLE 500ml	FA-AG3-700
FARECLA ADVANCED G3 BOTTLE 1L	FA-AG3-1400
FARECLA ADVANCED G3 US GALL	FA-AG3-5300

FARECLA G4 PASTE FOR HIGH SOLID PAINTS



Specifically designed for use with high solid two pack marine paints to quickly remove any surface blemishes and oxidisation. When using on paint systems, please make sure that the paint is fully cured.

Product Codes

FARECLA G4 PASTE FOR HIGH SOLID PAINTS 400gm FA-G4-400

FARECLA ADVANCE G4



Advanced Liquid Compound specifically designed for use with high solid two pack marine paints to quickly remove any surface blemishes and oxidisation. When using on paint systems, please make sure that the paint is fully cured. Liquid formulation reduces the chance of over-heating and burn

Product Codes

marks.

Farécla

FARECLA ADVANCE G4 LIQUID 1300 1L

FA-AG4-1300

Farécla

FARECLA G6 RAPID GRADE PASTE



Farecla G6 Rapid Grade Paste Compound is ideally suited for the fast removal of heavy surface oxidisation, sanding marks and minor surface damage from marine gelcoats.

FARECLA G6 RAPID GRADE PASTE 400ml	FA-G6-400
FARECLA G6 RAPID GRADE PASTE 3KG	FA-G6-3000

Farécla

Farécla

Polishes, Compounds & Marine Maintenance

FARECLA G10 EXTRA FINE GRADE



Farecla G10 Finishing Compound is Farecla & finest compound. Farecla G10 Finishing Compound is ideal for removing swirl marks and light scratches, especially on dark colours. Farecla G10 Finishing Compound reconditions discoloured surfaces to look like new.

Product Codes

FARECLA G10 EXTRA FINE GRADE 500ml	FA-G10-500
EARECLA G10 EXTRA FINE GRADE 1000ml	FA-G10-1000

FARECLA G3 GLAZE GLOSS ENHANCE



Farecla G3 Glaze Gloss Enhancer is a protective product with excellent filling capabilities for minor scratches and swirls. Leaving extra shine and a protective layer on the surface, it offers a water repellent yet breathable and durable coating on all paint systems.

Product Codes

FARECLA G3 GLAZE GLOSS ENHANCE 1L

FA-G3G101

Profile Range

FARECLA PROFILE EXTRA COARSE CUT **PASTE COMPOUND**



Farecla Profile Extra Coarse Cut Paste Compound is a coarse, water-based cutting compound designed for aggressive compounding on tough resins and gel coats. Farecla Profile Extra Coarse Cut Paste Compound removes P600 dry sanding marks from most substrates, leaving a relatively low aloss finish.

Product Codes

FARECLA PROFILE EXTRA COARSE CUT PASTE FA-PRE301-3200 COMPOUND 3.2KG

FARECLA SELECT LIQUID COMPOUND



Farecla Profile Select Liquid Compound performs best when shaken before use and run at high speed (2000 - 3500rpm). Farecla Profile Select Liquid Compound is a great value, versatile cutting compound aimed at OEM applications. Used with a G Mop Twisted Wool Compounding Pad, Farecla Profile Select Liquid Compound quickly removes P800 or finer sanding marks from tooling or production gel coats in a one-step process. On painted surfaces, used with a G Mop Lambs Wool Pad, it will very quickly remove P1500 sanding marks and leave a good finish which can be enhanced with Profile Finish if desired.

FARECLA SELECT LIQUID COMPOUND 11	FA-PRS101
PARECLA SELECT EIGOID CONFOUND IL	LW-L USTOT
EARECLA SELECT LIQUID COMPOUND LIS GALL	FA-PRS10A

FARECLA PROFILE PREMIUM LIQUID COMPOUND



Farecla Profile Premium Liquid Compound is a high performance, water-based cutting compound which removes P1200 or finer sanding marks from production gel coats and painted finishes. Farecla Profile Premium Liquid Compound is the perfect solution for restoring oxidised and weathered gel coat surfaces. Farecla Profile Premium Liquid Compound is great on dark colours, it delivers a high gloss finish and is used as a one step product on white gel coats and as the first stage of a two part compounding process where higher gloss and lower swirl is required.

Product Codes

FARECLA PROFILE PREMIUM LIQUID COMPOUND 1L FA-PRL101

FARECLA PROFILE 300 RAPID CUT PASTE



Farecla Profile 300 Rapid Cut Paste Compound is a fast cutting compound will quickly remove P1000 wet and dry abrasive markings from gelcoats as well as oxidization caused by UV light. Farecla Profile 300 Rapid Cut Paste Compound can be used as a single step process to help speed up production times.

Product Codes

FARECLA PROFILE 300 RAPID CUT PASTE FA-PRO300-3200 3.2KG

FARECLA PROFILE FINISH LIQUID COMPOUND



Farécla

Farecla Profile Finish Liquid Compound is a very fine finishing compound designed to remove any light swirl marks and holograms from high quality painted lacquered and gel coat surfaces to leave the ultimate high gloss finish. Farecla Profile Finish Liquid Compound will not scratch and is particularly good on soft coatings which are susceptible to swirl marks. FARECLA Profile Finish Liquid Compound is ideally applied using a Farecla G Mop Finishing Foam, which was engineered in tandem with the compound to provide optimum performance. For a higher cut, use with a G Mop Lambs Wool Pad.

Product Codes

Farécla

FARECLA PROFILE FINISH LIQUID COMPOUND 1L FA-PRF101
FARECLA PROFILE FINISH LIQUID COMPOUND FA-PRF106
US GALL

FARECLA VECTOR LIQUID COMPOUND



Farécla

Profile Vector Liquid Compound is a high performance, water-based cutting compound which removes P1500 or finer sanding marks from acrylic, polyester coatings and gel coats and will reach the level of gloss required in the shortest time.

Product Codes

FARECLA VECTOR LIQUID COMPOUND 1L

FA-PRV101

FARECLA G MOP 8" TWISTED WOOL COMPOUNDING PAD



The G Mop Twisted Wool Compounding Pad is a 4 plv. 100% wool applicator. It has the highest cut of any applicator. Double sided pads are ideal for when polishing different coloured surfaces or using different products and you do not want contamination. Features hook & loop system on the single sided pad.

Product Codes

FARECLA G MOP 8" TWISTED WOOL	FA-GMW801
COMPOUNDING PAD - SINGLE SIDED	
FARECLA G MOP 8" TWISTED WOOL	FA-GMW806
COMPOUNDING PAD - DOUBLE SIDED	

FARECLA GMOP LAMBS WOOL PAD



The G Mop Lambs Wool Pad is a 100% natural product (sustainable). It gives a high cut and great finish, depending on the product used. G Mop Lambs Wool Pads are ideal for small and spot repair areas. Features hook & loop system.

Product Codes

FARECLA GMOP 3" LAMBS WOOL PAD	FA-GML301
FARECLA GMOP 6" LAMBS WOOL PAD	FA-GML601
FARECLA GMOP 8" LAMBS WOOL PAD	FA-GML801

FARECLA G MOP FINISHING FOAM



The FARECLA G Mop Finishing Foam is a Premium European grade foam. It has an open cell structure for improved air flow which lowers running temperature. It is a soft foam to help polish to a high gloss and professional finish. Features hook & loop system.

Product Codes

FARECLA G MOP 3" FINISHING FOAM	FA-GMF301
FARECLA G MOP 8" FINISHING FOAM	FA-GMF801

FARECLA G MOP COMPOUNDING FOAM



The G Mop Yellow Compounding Foam pad is constructed from a premium European grade foam. It has a closed cell structure which means there is minimal throw off (mess) and can be used with water. G Mop 3" Yellow Compounding Foams are ideal for small and spot repair areas. Excellent properties for cut and gloss. Features hook and loop system.

Product Codes

FOAM 200MM

FARECLA G MOP WET USE COMPOUNDING	FA-GMC606
FOAM 150MM	
FARECLA G MOP YELLOW COMPOUNDING	FA-GMC812

FARECLA STANDARD G MOP COMPOUNDING FOAM



A good value for money compounding foam primarily designed for use with G3 and G6 pastes. 14mm backing plate ready built in so no requirement for a backing pad.

Product Codes

FARECLA STANDARD G MOP COMPOUNDING FA-SGM-14 FOAM 6" 14mm

FARECLA GMOP BACKPLATE C/W INTERFACE PAD



The Farecla G Mop Back Plate with Yellow Interface for 6" & 8" Pads features a thick yellow polyurethane interface to provide excellent control and improved handling.

Product Codes

FARECLA GMOP 6" BACKPLATE C/W INTERFACE	FA-GMB614
PAD	

FARECLA GMOP 8" BACKPLATE C/W INTERFACE FA-GMB814 PAD

FARECLA G MOP BOLT ADAPTOR FOR DOUBLE SIDED PADS



Farecla 14mm thread bold adaptor to fit the double sided Lambswool and Wool Pads.

Product Codes

FARECLA G MOP BOLT ADAPTOR FOR DOUBLE FA-GMA014 SIDED PADS 14mm THREAD

Grease

MF STERN GREASE 500





High temperature, water resistant grease for use in industrial and marine applications.

Product Codes

MF STERN GREASE 500

MF-TUBE500

Lubricants

XCP RUST BLOCKER





XCP RUST Blocker is a powerful soft corrosion protection compound, providing the next level in corrosion protection. It creates a long lasting barrier to protect any steel, metal or alloy surface against the effects of rust and corrosion. Use it on exposed metal surfaces, including engine components, suspension units, undercarriage, box sections, chrome, chains, motors, shafts, spindles, as well as tools and equipment for shipping or storage, and many more! XCP Rust Blocker is non-conductive and so can be used on electrical connections

Product Codes

XCP RUST BLOCKER HIGH PERFORMANCE XCP-RUST-400
RUST PROTECTION 400ML
XCP RUST BLOCKER H/P RUST PROTECTION XCP-RUST-500
500ML TRIGGER SPRAY



XCP LUBRICATE & PROTECT HIGH PERFORMANCE LUBRICATION





Providing superior lubrication, reduced friction, minimized wear and extra protection against rust and corrosion, XCP Lubricant & Protect is the product for those who need a high performance product to get the job done. Now you can match your high level skills with an extremely durable lubricant spray thats equally matched for the task at hand.

Product Codes

XCP LUBRICATE & PROTECT HIGH PERFORMANCE LUBRICATION 400ML XCP-LUBE-400

XCP ONE HIGH PERFORMANCE SPRAY





XCP One delivers market leading performance when it comes to tackling a wide range of tasks and applications, in particular the penetration and release of rusted and seized parts.

Product Codes

XCP ONE HIGH PERFORMANCE MULTIPURPOSE SPRAY 400ML

XCP-ONF-400

XCP ONE HIGH PERF. MULTIPURPOSE TRIGGER XCP-ONE-500 SPRAY 500ML

XCP GREEN HIGH PERFORMANCE **MULTIPURPOSE SPRAY**





XCPGreen One is the first high performance multipurpose spray of its kind: offering market leading performance without negatively impacting our environment. It is made from 99% bio-based ingredients without any compromise on performance. These ingredients are derived from renewable, sustainable resources instead of being processed out of crude oil.

Product Codes

XCP GREEN HIGH PERFORMANCE MULTIPURPOSE SPRAY 400ML

XCP-GRFFN-400

XCP UNIVERSAL PARTS CLEANER





XCP Universal Parts Cleaner is a powerful non-chlorinated. Solvent based fast evaporating cleaner and degreasing agent for use on a wide variety of parts and surfaces. It quickly penetrates into hard to reach parts and removes dirt, grease, oil and grime without leaving any residue. Use it on chains, machine parts and electrical contacts. Removes residue and condensation from electrical equipment.

Product Codes

XCP UNIVERSAL PARTS CLEANER 400ML

XCP-CLEANER-400

XCP MARINE MAINTENANCE PACK



XCP Marine Industrial Pack includes: 1 X 400M XCP ONE - MULTIPURPOSE SPRAY; 1 X 400ML XCP RUST BLOCKER - SOFT CORROSION PROTECTION COMPOUND + FLEXIBLE EXTENSION LANCE; 1 X 400ML XCP LUBRICATE & PROTECT - LONG LASTING LUBRICANT SPRAY.

Product Codes

XCP MARINE MAINTENANCE PACK

XCP-MPACK

XCP

Marine Grease

ROCK OIL MPG MARINE GREASE





Rock Oil MPG universal marine grease is a multi-purpose lithium based grease containing zinc oxide additive to repel moisture making it particularly suitable for use in marine outboard and inboard engines. It is thermally sensitive construction makes it ideal for use in boat trailer hubs and stern tubes.

Product Codes

ROCK OIL MPG MARINE GREASE 500G

RO-MPGG-500







Polyester Resins & Fillers

Bonda	196
Upol	196



Polyester Resins

BONDA RESIN & CATALYST

Bonda



A high strength marine grade polyester resin with thixotropic additive. Can be used with glassfibre matt or cloth for permanent repairs or reinforcing metal, GRP or woods. Easy mix liquid catalyst provides maximum reactive resin system.

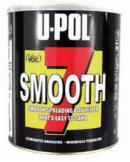
Product Coc

BONDA 01100 RESIN & CATALYST PACK	BOND-01100-250
250gm	
BONDA 01102 RESIN & CATALYST PACK	BOND-01102-500
500gm	_
BOND 01104 RESIN & CATALYST PACK 1KG	BOND-01104-1KG
BONDA RESIN COMP A 2.5KG	BOND-01106-A
BONDA RESIN COMP A 5KG	BOND-01108-A
BONDA COMP B CATALYST FOR 2.5KG	BOND-02170-B
BONDA COMP B CATALYST FOR 5KG	BOND-02172-B

Fillers & Hardeners

UPOL SMOOTH 7 POLYESTER FILLER

U-POL



Smooth 7 polyester filler is a two component chemical paste used for the filling of holes and imperfections in surfaces such as steel, aluminium, GRP and woods. Its been specially formulated for the professional user and combines good filling and smooth spreading properties together with ease of sanding.

Product Codes

UPOL SMOOTH 7 POLYESTER FILLER EASY SAND UPOL-SM-7

UPOL B WITH CHOP-STRAND MATT

II.PNI



U-POL polyester glass fibre filler is a two component chemical paste with glassfibre strands (chop strand mat) used for bridging of holes and rust in surfaces such as steel and GRP. U-POL forms a very hard, durable surface and can be sanded and shaped if required. It is easily covered with standard polyester filler or can be over-painted with most common paints.

Product Codes

UPOL & WITH CHOP-STRAND MATT

UPOL-B

UPOL HARDENERS

U-POL



Extra catalyst hardeners for both U-POL Smooth 7 and U-POL

Product Codes

UPOL HARDENER FOR SMOOTH 7 RED UPOL-HARDNER
UPOL WHITE HARDENER UPOL-HARD-WHT



Solvents & Cleaners

Seajet	198
Marine Industrial	198-200
Jotun	200-201
Sika	202
West System	202
3M	203
Bonda	204
Arbo	204
Epifanes	205



Thinners

SEAJET THINNERS A

For cleaning and thinning down of Seajet Antifoulings, 011 Underwater Primer and Seajet Speed.

Product Codes

SEAJET THINNER A 1L	SJ-908TR0061-1
SEAJET THINNER A 5L	SJ-908TR0061-5

SEAJET THINNERS E

For cleaning and thinning down of Seajet Epoxy Primers 017, 117 and 118

Product Codes

SEAJET THINNER E 1L	SJ-901TE0061-1
SEAJET THINNERS E 5L	SJ-901TE0061-5

SEAJETTHINNERS P SEQUENTIAL SECURITY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

For cleaning and thinning down Seajet 132 Polyurethane.

Product Codes

SEAJET THINNERS P 1L SJ-901TU0707-1

SEAJET THINNERS U





For cleaning and thinning down of Seajet Brilliance, UV and Satin Varnishes and Deck Paint.

Product Codes

SEAJET THINNER U 1L

SJ-907TM0061-1

MARINE FINISH 2 PACK THINNERS



High quality solvent for thinning down the Marine Finish 2 Pack Polyurethane Paints and washing of tools.

Product Codes

MF 2M THINNERS FOR 2 PACK 1L	MF-SOL100
MF 2M THINNERS FOR 2 PACK 5L	MF-SOL100-5

Solvents

WHITE SPIRIT





Top quality White Spirit for cleaning of tools or thinning down petroleum based paints and varnishes.

Product Codes

WHITE SPIRIT 2L UN: 1300

MI-WHS-2

WHITE SPIRIT



High quality methylated spirit for cleaning and degreasing surfaces.

Product Codes

METHLYLATED SPIRIT 500ml	MI-M-500
METHYLATED SPIRITS 5L	MI-M-5L

GENUINE TURPENTINE



Genuine Turpentine is a natural product distilled from pine trees. It blends beautifully with oil based paints when thinning is required and will clean and protect expensive paint brushes much better that white sprit.

Product Codes

GENUINE TEREBINE DRIERS 250ml	MI-TEREPIN-250
GENUINE TURPENTINE 2.5L	MI-TURPS-2.5

ACETONE SOLVENT





Pure acetone for cleaning and degreasing surface. Can also be used to clean metal tools.

Product Codes

ACETONE SOLVENT NO.4 1L	ASOL4-1
ACETONE SOLVENT NO.4 2.5L	ASOL4-2.5
ACETONE SOLVENT NO 4 5L	ASOL4-5
ACETONE SOLVENT NO.4 25L	ASOL4-25

STANDARD THINNERS





Standard thinners can be used for cleaning spray gun parts along with a pre-treatment cleaner for panels/parts etc.

MI STANDARD THINNERS 5L	MI-THINNERS-5
MI STANDARD THINNERS 25L	MI-THINNERS-25

Oils & Preservatives

RAW LINSEED OIL



Raw linseed oil penetrates and feeds wood leaving little or no surface coating. Its especially recommended for application to oak, where its slower drying times gives the oil more chance of soaking into the dense fibre structure. Add a small amount of White Spirit to the first coat when applying to bare timber.

Product Codes

RAW LINSEED OIL 500ml

MI-BLO-500

JOTUN THINNERS NO.2



Thinners No.2 is a general use thinner for most conventional alkyd or oil based paints. Thinners No. 2 is the solvent base for Pilot II.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS NO. 2 1L	JN-TH2-1
JOTUN THINNERS NO. 2 5L	JN-TH2-5

JOTUN THINNERS No.7



This is a paint thinner. Designed to improve the flow of a range of Jotun acrylic, vinyl and antifouling coatings. Can also be used as cleaner for pumps and tools before and after painting. Recommended usage as per the specific datasheet or application guide of the product one wish to apply.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS No: 7 FOR ANTIFOULINGS &	JN-TH7-1
VINYLS 1L	
JOTUN THINNERS No: 7 FOR ANTIFOULINGS &	JN-TH7-5
VINYLS 5L	

JOTUN THINNERS NO. 10



Solvent thinner. Thinner for polyurethane or similar paint products.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS NO. 10. 5L

JN-TH10-5

JOTUN THINNERS No. 12



A high quality solvent with a slow rate of evaporation. Generally, for improving the flow and levelling properties of MegaGloss products by slowing solvent evaporation/drying. Particularly suitable for brushing/rolling MegaGloss. May be blended with Thinners No. 18 and used when spraying MegaGloss in hot conditions.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS No: 12 FOR P.U. SLOW EVAPO- JN-TH12-1 RATION 11

JOTUN THINNERS No. 17



Thinners No.17 is a solvent thinner. Recommended thinner for epoxies and similar paint products. Thinners No 17 is the solvent base for Jotamastic. This thinners can also be used with the MegaPrimer, MegaCoat and Anti-Pest Primers.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS No: 17 FOR EPOXY COATINGS JN-TH17-1

JOTUN THINNERS No: 17 FOR EPOXY COATINGS JN-TH17-5 SL

JOTUN THINNERS No: 17 FOR EPOXY COATINGS JN-TH17-20 20L

JOTUN THINNERS No. 18



#JOTUN

A high quality solvent with a medium rate of evaporation. For improving flow and levelling properties when spraying Megaspeed Undercoat and when spraying Megagloss in average/moderate temperature conditions.

Product Codes

JOTUN THINNERS No: 18 FOR P.U. MEDIUM EVAP- JN-TH18-1 ORATION 1L

JOTUN THINNERS No: 18 FOR P.U. MEDIUM EVAP- JN-TH18-5 ORATION 5L

JOTUN THINNERS No. 19



₫JOTUN

A high quality solvent with a fast rate of evaporation. Use for improving flow and levelling properties when spraying Megagloss in cold temperatures. May be blended with Thinners No. 18 when spraying in more moderate conditions. Thinners No. 19 is not suitable for brush/roller applications.

JOTUN THINNERS No: 19 FOR P.U. FAST EVAPO-	JN-TH19-1
RATION 1L	
JOTUN THINNERS No: 19 FOR P.U. FAST EVAPO-	JN-TH19-5
RATION 5L	

Cleaning Wipes

SIKA CLEANING WIPES



Textured wipes for removal of uncured Sikaflex and heavy soiling from skin. No rinse required after use.

Product Codes

202

SIKA CLEANING WIPES PK100

SA-WIPES

EVERBUILD WONDERWIPES



Specially formulated to clean hands, tools and surfaces from wet and semi-cured paint, sealant, adhesive, bitumen, expanding foam, oil, grease and even silicone. Particularly useful when there is no water on site. Wonder Wipes now contain a powerful Anti-bacterial Additive that is tested by an independent laboratory to BSEN 1276: 2009 and PREN 12054: 1995 - the standards for killing bacteria.

Product Codes

EVERBUILD WONDERWIPES PK100	EVER-WWIPES
EVERBUILD WONDERWIPES PK300	EVER-WWIPES-300

Cleaners

WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLVENT

SYSTEM



A specially blended cleaning solvent for removing uncured epoxy from tools and work surfaces. Also excellent for cleaning contaminants from cured epoxy surfaces.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLVENT 1L	WS-850
WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLVENT 2.5L	WS-850B

WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLUTION

SYSTEM



A safe, easy to use cleaning solution developed to remove uncured epoxy from tools, workbenches, mini pumps etc. This product can also be used to wash off amine blush from cured epoxy.

WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLUTION 1L	WS-855
WEST SYSTEM CLEANING SOLUTION 2.5L	WS-855B

3M PAINTSHOP HANDWIPES

31



These Handwipes have been designed especially to remove tough and stubborn grease, grime, dirt, oil, paints, inks and adhesives - leaving you with perfectly clean hands ready for your next job.

Product Codes

3M PAINTSHOP HANDWIPES TUB PK100

3M-80347

3M PROFESSIONAL PANEL WIPES

3N



Best in class for low linting. Excellent strength when wet -will not tear during use. Fast absorbency for improved cleaning action. Ideal for use with 3M Stainless Steel Cleaner.

Product Codes

3M PROFESSIONAL PANEL WIPES 400 PER BOX

3M-34567

3M GENERAL PURPOSE ADHESIVE CLEANER



A specially blended solvent that provides easy cleanup of most types of adhesives, and quickly removes waxes, greases, oil and tars. When properly used, it will not harm thoroughly dried paint, vinyl or fabric.

Product Codes

3M GENERAL PURPOSE ADHESIVE CLEANER 1L

3M-8984

3M

3M VHB CLEANER



3M VHB Cleaner helps to obtain optimum adhesion by thoroughly cleaning the bonding surface.

Product Codes

3M VHR CLEANER

3M-VHR-SURF-CL-11

BONDA 12230 THINNERS G4



Thinners for G4 Primer, Woodsealer and Wood Hardener. Apply up to 20% for the first coat for best results.

Product Codes

DOLID 4 30000 THUND IS DO G 4 050 H	D.O. I.D. 10000.0
BONDA 12230 THINNERS G4 250ml	BOND-12230
DOVIDA 10000 TUIN INTERC C 4 11/C	DOVID 10000
BONDA 12232 THINNERS G4 1KG	BOND-12232

ARBO CLEANERS



Xylene based cleaner for the effective removal of grease and other contaminants on less delicate substrates such as GRP, Gelcoat and concrete

Product Codes

ARBO CLEANER NO.16L	AR-16-1
ARBO CLEANER NO.17 1L	AR-17-1

Download our free Seajet app

- ✓ paint calculator
- ✓ data sheets
- ✓ paint guide
- ✓ store locator
- ✓ product guide
- ✓ tutorials











Thinners

EPIFANES PU SPRAY THINNERS





A slow evaporating thinner for brushing and rolling Epifanes Poly-urethane Yacht coatings.

Product Codes

EPIFANES PU SPRAY THINNERS 1L	ES-TH-PU-SP-1
EPIFANES PU SPRAY THINNERS 5L	ES-TH-PU-SP-5

EPIFANES PU BRUSH THINNERS





A slow evaporating thinner for brushing and rolling Epifanes Poly-urethane Yacht coatings.

Product Codes

EPIFANES PU BRUSH THINNERS 500ml	ES-TH-PU-BR-0.5
EPIFANES PU BRUSH THINNERS 1L	ES-TH-PU-BR-1
EPIFANES PU BRUSH THINNERS 5L	ES-TH-PU-BR-5

EPIFANES D601 EPOXY THINNERS





A slow evaporating thinner for brushing and rolling Epifanes Poly-urethane Yacht coatings.

Product Codes

FPIFANES D601 FPOXY THINNERS 11

ES-TH-D601-1

EPIFANES PU SLOW REDUCER





A special slow evaporating thinner for Epifanes Poly-urethane Finishes.

Product Codes

EPIFANES PU SLOW REDUCER 1L ES-TH-PU-SR-1



Tapes, Masking & Fasteners

3M	208-213
Advanced Tapes	214
Indasa	214-215
Marine Industrial	215
Q1	215
Sika	216



Masking Tapes

3M 101E GENERAL PURPOSE MASKING TAPE



3M 101E General Purpose Masking Tape is a general purpose, cost effective, masking tape ideal for non-critical applications. 3M 101E General Purpose Masking Tape has very good performance and holding power up to 60°C. 3M 101E General Purpose Masking Tape has superior removal properties from various surfaces.

Product	Codes
---------	-------

3M 101E GENREAL PURPOSE MASKING TAPE	3M-101E-18
18mm X 50M	
3M 101E GENERAL PURPOSE MASKING TAPE	3M-101E-24
24mm X 50M	
3M 101E GENERAL PURPOSE MASKING TAPE	3M-101E-36
36mm X 50M	
3M 101E GENERAL PURPOSE MASKING TAPE	3M-101E-48
48mm x 50m	

3M 201E PREMIUM 80°C G.P MASKING TAPE



A creped paper masking tape designed for general use applications in marine masking. It's designed for short term paint masking, paper aproning and fixing up to a temperature of 80°C for one hour.

Product Codes

1 Todate Codes	
3M 201E PREMIUM 80°C G.P MASKING TAPE	3M-201E-18
18mm X 50M	_
3M 201E PREMIUM 80°C G.P MASKING TAPE	3M-201E-24
24mm X 50M	
3M 201E PREMIUM 80°C G.P MASKING TAPE	3M-201E-36
36mm X 50M	
3M 201E PREMIUM 80°C G.P MASKING TAPE	3M-201E-48
48mm X 50M	
3M 201E PREMIUM 80°C G.P MASKING TAPE	3M-201E-72
72mm X 50M	

3M SCOTCH-BLUE 14 DAY MASKING TAPE





3M 2090 Scotch-Blue Out Door Masking Tape is a very popular multi-surface tape for marine applications, given its good balance between ultraviolet resistance and clean removability. 3M 2090 Scotch-Blue Out Door Masking Tape can be left on most surfaces for up to 14 days, even when exposed to direct sunlight. 3M 2090 Scotch-Blue Out Door Masking Tape & bright blue colour makes this tape easily identifiable.

Product Codes

X 50M

3M SCOTCH-BLUE 14 DAY MASKING TAPE 25mm	3M-2090-25
X 50M	
3M SCOTCH-BLUE 14 DAY MASKING TAPE 48mm	3M-2090-48

3M SCOTCH AQUA WASHI 60 DAY MASKING TAPE



3M Scotch Washi Tape 2899 is suitable for indoor and outdoor use. It will cleanly remove from most surfaces up to 60 days after the initial application. It will withstand high temperatures and is UV resistant. KEY FEATURES: UV Stable Clean Removal High Temperature Sharp Paint line.

3M-2899-24
3M-2899-48

3M

3M 3434 AUTO RE-FINISH BLUE MASKING TAPE



3M 3434 Scotch High Performance Tape is a light blue, smooth creped paper masking tape which can be effectively used in most marine applications. 3M 3434 Scotch High Performance Tape has good water resistance properties, excellent solvent resistance, good conformity and excellent instant adhesion.

Product Codes

3M 3434 AUTO RE-FINISH BLUE MASKING TAPE	3M-7895
19mm X50M	
3M 3434 AUTO RE-FINISH BLUE MASKING TAPE	3M-7897
25mm X50M	
3M 3434 AUTO RE-FINISH BLUE MASKING TAPE	3M-7898
38mm X50M	
3M 3434 AUTO RE-FINISH BLUE MASKING TAPE	3M-7899
50mm X50M	

3M 244 SUPERIOR MASKING TAPE



244 is a gold coloured speciality masking tape with a flat paper backing and synthetic adhesive, well suited for holding, sealing and paint masking, particularly where exposed to sunlight. This tape is especially suited for applications where LIV resistance

Product Codes

D. 10110110ED10D1111010110 E1DE 10 1/E011	21 1 2 1 1 2 2
3M 244 SUPERIOR MASKING TAPE 18mmX50M	3M-244-18
SIVI 244 SOI EINON IVINSININO IN E EDITITIONI	2141 744 10
3M 244 SUPERIOR MASKING TAPE 48mmX50M	3M-244-48

3M SOFT EDGE FOAM MASKING TAPE



This putty like tape is used for masking up door apertures etc to avoid over-spray entering behind the door panels.

Product Codes

3M SOFT EDGE MASKING FOAM 19mm X 5M 3M-09973

3M PRECISION MASKING TAPE GREEN



3M Precision Masking Tape is excellent for critical edge paint performance, helping painters produce sharp paint lines using solvent and waterborne paint systems. Its ultra thin paper backing helps produce very low paint edges, yet it_s strong enough to pull through layers of color and clear coat. The tape is ideal for two-tone separation, bumper black out areas and back masking. Mask awkward areas with confidence using 3M Precision Masking Tape. Our acrylic adhesive masking tape also helps protect the surrounding area from overspray and makes paint lines look clean. It_s the thinnest gauge tape we offer for automotive aftermarket applications and unwinds, tears and removes easily and cleanly. It also sticks to metal, glass and painted surfaces well and is great for solvent and waterborne paint systems.

3M PRECISION MASKING TAPE GREEN 6mm X 55M	3M-06525
3M PRECISION MASKING TAPE GREEN 19mm X 55M	3M-06526
3M PRECISION MASKING TAPE GREEN 38mm X 55M	3M-06527
3M PRECISION MASKING TAPE GREEN 50mm X 55M	3M-06528

Fine Line Tape

3M 218 FINE LINE MASKING TAPE (WRAPPED)





3M 218 Fine Line Tape is a high performance film backed tape with low profile and high adhesion to achieve excellent paint lines. A special processed backing allows taping over freshly painted acrylic lacquer or enamel surfaces sooner with less chance of imprint damage.

Product Codes

3M 218 FINE LINE MASKING TAPE (WRAPPED)	3M-6520FINE
3mm X 55M	
3M 218 FINE LINE MASKING TAPE (WRAPPED)	3M-6521FINE
6mmX55M	
3M 218 FINE LINE MASKING TAPE (WRAPPED)	3M-6522FINE
12mmX55M	
3M 218 FINE LINE MASKING TAPE (WRAPPED)	3M-6523FINE
19mm X 55M	

3M 218 FINE LINE TAPE





219 Fine Line Tape is a high performance film backed tape with low profile and high adhesion to achieve excellent paint lines. A special processed backing allows taping over freshly painted acrylic lacquer or enamel surfaces sooner with less chance of imprint damage.

Product Codes

3M 218 SCOTCH FINE LINE TAPE 1/2"X55M	3M-2181255
3M 218 FINE LINE MASKING TAPE 19mmX55M	3M-2181955

3M 6314 FINE LINE STRIPING TAPE



ЗМ

This polypropylene film tape for has been specially designed for uniform, multi stripping of paints. It ¥ been engineered with 8 x 1.6mm ready-formed pull out slits so you can achieve the most perfect uniform lines.

Product Codes

3M 6314 FINE LINE STRIPING TAPE 25mm X13M

3M-6314

Cloth Tape

3M WATERPROOF CLOTH TAPE



3N

A flexible polyethylene coated woven cloth tape, coated with an aggressive rubber resin adhesive. The cloth backing is extremely strong but still maintains easy tear properties. Advantages of this tape include; high strength, excellent weather/humidity resistance, conformable and easy tear.

Product Codes

3M WATERPROOF CLOTH TAPE BLACK 50mm 3M-3998-BLK
3M WATERPROOF CLOTH TAPE SILVER 50mm 3M-3998-SILVER

Electrical Tape

3M SCOTCH SUPER 33+ ELECTRICAL TAPE



3N

A premium grade all-weather tape. It has excellent resistance to flame, abrasion, moisture, alkalies, solvents, oils and many acids. Gives full electrical and mechanical protection.

Product Codes

3M SCOTCH SUPER 33+ ELECTRICAL TAPE BLACK 3M-SUPER33 19mm X 20M

3M SCOTCH 23 PREMIUM SELF BONDING RUBBER TAPE





The Scotch 23 tape is a highly conformable self-fusing EPR based tape. It is a non-vulcanizing shelf-stable tape with excellent electrical properties. Can also be used for all kinds of general purpose applications.

Product Codes

3M SCOTCH 23 PREMIUM SELF BONDING RUBBER TAPE 19mm X 9 15M

3M-SC23-19

3M

VHB Tape

3M VHB DOUBLE SIDED ACRYLIC FOAM TAPE



3M VHB Tapes utilize high performance adhesives which have excellent long term holding power. The peel and tensile adhesion holding power of tapes in the VHB family are significantly higher than typical pressure sensitive tapes.

Product Codes

1 Todaci Codes	
3M VHB DOUBLE SIDED ACRYLIC FOAM	3M-4952
TAPE 12mmx1.1mmx33M	
3M VHB DOUBLE SIDED ACRYLIC FOAM	3M-4945-19MM
TAPE 19mm X1.1mmX33M	
3M VHB DOUBLE SIDED ACRYLIC FOAM	3M-4952-25
TAPE 25mmx1.1mx33M	
3M VHB GREY DOUBLE SIDED ACRYLIC	3M-4941P-19MM
FOAM TAPE 19mm X 33M	

Dual Lock

3M DUAL LOCK RE-CLOSABLE FASTNER



Dual Lock fasteners described here consist of two types of continuous plastic strips with mushroom shaped stems. They are designed to engage together with one another to provide re-closable fastening for a wide range of applications. Dual Lock 400 - has a dense stem pattern of approximately 62 stems/cm. It locks together in any position and is generally the best choice for joining two surfaces when using the Pressure-Sensitive Dual Lock products. Dual Lock 250 - has approximately 38 stems/cm. It is a self-engaging fastener providing similar strength to Type 400 to Type 170 combination. It also reduces inventory as only one roll is required. Dual Lock 170 - has approximately 26 stems/cm. Besides general use with Dual Lock Type 400, it can also be mated to Scotchmate Loop products to provide an excellent high strength fastener with a limited re-closure life. SJ 3540 Range - Designed for general purpose kinds of dynamic and static load applications where temperatures do not exceed 49øC. SJ 3550 Range - Designed for high strength bond applications. These products can be bonded to paints, plastics, metals etc at a range of temperatures between -29øC to +93øC making them ideal for holding in head linings.

Product Codes	
3M DUAL LOCK RE-CLOSABLE FASTNER TYP:170	3M-SJ3552
BLACK VHB25mmX45.7M	
3M DUAL LOCK RE-CLOSABLE FASTNER TYP:250	3M-SJ3540
BLACK 25mm X 45.7M	
3M DUAL LOCK RE-CLOSABLE FASTNER TYP:250	3M-SJ3550
BLACK VHB25mmX45.7M	
3M DUAL LOCK RE-CLOSABLE FASTNER TYP:400	3M-SJ3551
BLACK 25mm X 45.7M	
3M DUAL LOCK RE-CLOSABLE FASTNER TYP:250	3M-SJ3560
CLEAR 25mm X 45M	



3M DUAL LOCK CHANDLERY PACK



A range of Type 250 dual lock products, differing in sizes, colour and adhesive levels. Ideal for all Chandlery shop counters or tool boxes.

Product Codes

3M DUAL LOCK CHANDLERY PACK G.P. BLACK	3M-SJ354D
25mm X 5M	
3M DUAL LOCK CHANDLERY PACK VHB BLACK	3M-SJ355D
25mm X 5M	
3M DUAL LOCK CHANDLERY PACK VHB CLEAR	3M-SJ356D
25mm X 5M	
3M DUAL LOCK CHANDLERY PACK H.PERF CLEAR	3M-SJ457D
25mm X 5M	

Safety Walk

3M SAFETY WALK GENERAL PURPOSE BLACK



Safety-Walk General Purpose Slip Resistant Surfacing is a high-friction textured material. It consists of abrasive mineral particles bonded by a tough, durable polymer to a dimensionally stable plastic film. The backing is coated with a pressure-sensitive adhesive covered by a removable protective liner.

Product Codes

3M SAFETY WALK GENERAL PURPOSE BLACK	3M-SW-GPBK1
25mm X 18.3M	
3M SAFETY WALK GENERAL PURPOSE BLACK	3M-SW-GPBK2
50mm X 18.3M	
3M SAFETY WALK GENERAL PURPOSE BLACK	3M-SW-GPBK4
100mm X 18.3M	
3M SAFETY WALK GENERAL PURPOSE BLACK	3M-SW-GPBK6
150mm X 18.3M	

3M SAFETY WALK RESILIENT



Safety-Walk Fine Grade Resilient Slip Resistant Surfacing is a high-friction resilient textured material. The product consists of a fine textured resilient top surface. The reverse side is coated with a pressure-sensitive adhesive covered by a removable protective liner.

Product Codes

rioduci codes	
3M SAFETY WALK RESILIENT CLEAR 50mm	3M-SW-RESCL2
X 18.3M	
3M SAFETY WALK RESILIENT MEDIUM GREY	3M-SW-RESGY1
25mm X 18.3M	
3M SAFETY WALK RESILIENT MEDIUM GREY	3M-SW-RESGY2
50mmX 18.3M	
3M SAFETY WALK RESILIENT MEDIUM GREY	3M-SW-RESGY4
100mm X 18.3M	_
3M SAFETY WALK RESILIENT FINE WHITE	3M-SW-RESWH2
50mm X 18.3M	

Protective Tape & Films

3M HAND MASKING FILM



This product is a high density, non-porous film especially designed for paint masking and paint overspray protection on hulls and decks. The film is folded down onto to rolls making it much easier to handle. Once off the roll the product drops down into larger curtains.

3M MF-48 HAND MASKING FILM 48" x $180 \times$	3M-MF-48
3M MF-72 HAND MASKING FILM 72" x 90×	3M-MF-72
3M MF-99 HAND MASKING FILM 99" x 90 $ imes$	3M-MF-99

3M LOW TACK PROTECTIVE TAPE



SCPS-100 is a low-tack adhesive backed protective tape which can be applied to floor areas, hulls, decks etc to stop damage occurring during the build or maintenance process. Can be left on for a number of weeks and easily removed leaving little or no residue. N.B. Not suitable for outside use.

Product Codes

3M LOW TACK PROTECTIVE TAPE 24" x 100 YDS 3M-SCPS100-24
3M LOW TACK PROTECTIVE TAPE 36" x 100 YDS 3M-SCPS100-36

3M EASYMASK TAPED MASKING FILM



This plastic film is a great way to quickly mask around areas which require painting. Pre-taped to speed the process - no separate masking tape is needed. The high quality material ensures that the vehicle is fully protected against paint spray whilst also preventing paint runs off the film.

Product Codes

3M EASYMASK TAPED MASKING FILM 600mm X 25M
3M EASYMASK TAPED MASKING FILM 900mm X 25M
3M EASYMASK TAPED MASKING FILM 1100mm X 25M
3M-05970
3M EASYMASK TAPED MASKING FILM 1800mmx25M
3M-05971

3M CLEAR MASKING FILM



Use with 3M Masking Film Dispenser. Choose from 4m/12ft... Apply a high-density, tear-resistant durable film. Get protection from overspray with 3M Low Cost Masking Film. Our economical, high density, tear resistant, and specially treated masking film is designed to cling to vessel and ensures good paint adhesion of both solvent and waterborne paints. Ensure good paint adhesion of solvent and waterborne paints with 3M Low Cost Masking Film. Our economical, high density, tear resistant, and specially treated masking film is designed to cling to vehicles and gives protection from overspray. It's easy to handle; a vessel can be covered by one person. It has centre printing to help with alignment when applying it to vessels.

Product Codes

3M CLEAR MASKING FILM 4M x 150M ROLL

3M-50676

3M SELF-STICK LIQUID PROTECTIVE FABRIC BLUE



OIVI

3M_ Self-Stick Liquid Protection Fabric is ideal for a wide range of temporary surface protection in industrial settings. Its liquid-proof layer protects work surfaces from water, oils, solvents and more. Its nonwoven surface traps dirt, dust and debris and prevents them from spreading through the facility. Its adhesive backing keeps it securely in place and removes without residue. Specially engineered surface protection material for industrial, marine and automotive applications. Temporarily protects surfaces from the damaging effects of liquids, oils and solvents while also trapping dirt. Adhesive backing keeps material secure and makes for fast, easy application. Resists UV rays _ can be used outdoors for up to two weeks. Repositionable material applies quickly and removes easily without residue. Conformable material can be applied to irregular surfaces such as hoses and part stands. Has been shown to improve traction to help reduce the likelihood of slips and falls.

i loddci codes	
3M SELF-STICK LIQUID PROTECTIVE FABRIC BLUE	3M-36876
10.16cm x 91.5M	
3M SELF-STICK LIQUID PROTECTIVE FABRIC BLUE	3M-36887
15.24cm x 91.5M	
3M SELF-STICK LIQUID PROTECTIVE FABRIC BLUE	3M-36878
35.56 cm x 91.5M	_
3M SELF-STICK LIQUID PROTECTIVE FABRIC BLUE	3M-36879
71.12 x 91.5M	
3M SELF-STICK LIQUID PROTECTIVE FABRIC BLUE	3M-36880
91.44cm x 91.5M	
3M SELF-STICK LIQUID PROTECTIVE FABRIC BLUE	3M-36881
121.92cm x 91.5M	
3M SELF-STICK LIQUID PROTECTIVE FABRIC BLUE	3M-36882
142.24cm x 91.5M	



214



A high quality, high adhesive cloth tape suitable for interior and exterior use. Easy tear means this product is much easier to use in the work shop than cheaper equivalents.

Product Codes

CLOTH TAPE BLACK 50mmx50M	TN-CLOTH-BLK
CLOTH TAPE SILVER 50mmx50M	TN-CLOTH-GY
CLOTH TAPE WHITE 50mmx50M	TN-CLOTH-WH

ELECTRICAL TAPE



A high quality PVC tape rated to BS3924 flame retardant. Ideal for electrical and rigging applications.

Product Codes

ELECTRICAL TAPE BLACK 19mmx33M	TN-E-T-19BK
ELECTRICAL TAPE BLUE 19mmx33M	TN-E-T-19BE
ELECTRICAL TAPE GREEN 19mmx33M	TN-E-T-19GN
ELECTRICAL TAPE RED 19mmx33M	TN-E-T-19RD
ELECTRICAL TAPE WHITE 19mmx33M	TN-E-T-19WE
ELECTRICAL TAPE YELLOW 19mmx33MM	TN-E-T-19YW

IND FINE LINE TAPE



High quality vinyl tape to be used to achieve a clean, sharp edge when using high quality marine paints. This product will also stretch and conform very easily round contoured surfaces.

Product Codes

IND FINE LINE TAPE 3mmx55M	IND-FLT-3
IND FINE LINE TAPE 6mmx55M	IND-FLT-6
IND FINE LINE TAPE 9mmx55M	IND-FLT-9
IND FINE LINE TAPE 12mmx55M	IND-FLT-12
IND FINE LINE TAPE 19mmx55M	IND-FLT-19

IND MASKING TAPE



High performance, crepe paper masking tape. Ideal for both air dry and low bake applications. Temperature rating of 80 øC. This tape is extremely flexible and conformable, easy to tear and easy to apply and remove with no adhesive transfer.

Product Codes

IND MASKING TAPE 24mm	IND-MTE-24
IND MTE MASKING TAPE 48mm	IND-MTE-48

IND FINE LINE IAPE

INDASA MTX 14 DAY BLUE MASKING



The Indasa MTX Blue Out Door Masking Tape can be left on most surfaces for up to 14 days, even when exposed to direct sunlight. The Indasa MTX blue out door masking tape's bright blue colour makes this tape easily identifiable. Key Features: 120oC temperature rating. Excellent UV resistance up to 14 days. Water resistant backing indoor/outdoor applications. High adhesion holding and tack properties. Easy roll release and tear. Consistent thickness delivers a clean edge. Easy/clean removal with no residue.

Product Codes

INDASA MTX 14 DAY BLUE MASKING TAPE 24MM IND-MTX-24 X 50M

INDASA MTX 14 DAY BLUE MASKING TAPE 48MM IND-MTX-48 X 50M

INDASA ACRYLIC FIXING TAPE



Indasa fixing tape is a double sided acrylic tape with a high density acrylic foam which produces a flush fixing. The tape has superior strength adhesive bond which is UV and moisture resistant.

Product Codes

INDASA ACRYLIC FIXING TAPE 12mm X 10M

IND-566299

Parcel Tape

BROWN PARCEL TAPE



Tapes, Masking & Fasteners

A quality low noise brown parcel tape.

Product Codes

BROWN PARCEL TAPE 50mmx50M

MI-PARCEL

Q1 PREMIUM MASKING TAPE





Q1 Premium Masking Tape is designed to combine consistent unwinding, easy tear and conformability, performing extremely well when used tape on tape and with masking paper and protective film. Q1 masking tape can be used for masking the surfaces near the area to paint, where other masking products cannot be applied. The tape is widely used also to fasten masking paper or masking film to the car body. Q1 masking tape is made with premium crepe paper with natural rubber base adhesive, specific for refinishing applications during drying cycles at high temperatures up to 110°C. It guarantees high adhesion and doesn*leave adhesive traces when removed.

Q1 PREMIUM	MASKING TAP	E 18MM X 5	50M (48)	Q1-MTQ1-18
Q1 PREMIUM	MASKING TAP	E 24MM X 5	50M (36)	Q1-MTQ1-24
Q1 PREMIUM	MASKING TAP	E 36MM X 5	50M (24)	Q1-MTQ1-36
O1 DREWILLING	NAVCKINIC TVD	EVSVVV	501/1/20)	O1-MTO1-48

Shield Tape

SIKA UV SHIELD TAPE BLACK





Black UV protective tape for window sealing. Attaches from the outside of the window so that the sealant is covered and not exposed to UV rays.

Product Codes

SIKA UV SHIELD TAPE BLACK 25mm X 10M

SA-UVST-25

Product Codes
SIKA UV SHIELD TAPE BLACK 50mm X 10M

SA-UVST-50







Thermal & Acoustic Insulation

3M 218-220



Thinsulate

3M THINSULATE AU3002

3M THINSULATE MA4710





This non-woven matt has excellent sound absorbing properties useful in many interior applications, for example inside door panels, instrument panels, pillar stuffers, and package trays. It is compressible, nonlinting, lightweight, and can be easily cut with scissors and/ or a knife. A black

polyolefin scrim on one side protects the fibres. The product has been calendered to improve the attachment of the scrim and abrasion resistance of the fibrous surface.

Product Codes

3M THINSULATE BLACK ROLL 3M-AU3002 19mm X 152.4cm X 137M 3M THINSULATE BLACK ROLL 3M-AU3002-M 19mm X 152.4cm X 1 LINEAR METRE

3M High Performance Insulation is specifically designed for a wide variety of marine interior applications including overheads, bulkboards, shipboard hulls, area separation panels and more for excellent sound absorbing properties. It is supplied with a white or black cover and is compressible, lightweight, conformable, and can easily scissors and/or a knife, heat sealed, and thermally or sonically bonded to many other substrates.

3M THINSULATE BLACK ROLL	3M-MA4710
25mm X 76.2cm X 114.3M	
3M THINSULATE BLACK	3M-MA4710-M
25mm X 76.2cm X 1 LINEAR METRE	

Thermal & Acoustic Insulation

3M THINSULATE MA6710



3M High Performance Insulation is specifically designed for a wide variety of marine interior applications including overheads, bulkboards, shipboard hulls, area separation panels and more for excellent sound absorbing properties. It is supplied with a white or black cover and is compressible, lightweight, conformable, and can easily be die-cut, heat sealed, and thermally or sonically bonded to many other substrates. The metalised version is ideal for use in engine bays.

Product Codes

3M THINSULATE BLACK ROLL	3M-MA6710
44mm X 152.4cm X 27.43M	
3M THINSULATE BLACK ROLL	3M-MA6710-M
44mm X 152 4cm X 1 LINFAR MFTRE	

Sound Deadening Pads

3M SOUND DEADENING PADS



A self adhesive, easy to shape and apply sound absorbing pad. Ideal for round engine bays and other noisy areas to help reduce unwanted sounds. The pads can be over-painted if required or 3M & Thinsulate can be bonded on top of them to reduce noise levels even further.

Product Codes

3M SOUND DEADENING PADS 500mm X500mm PK10

3M-08840

Adhesives & Tapes

3M THINSULATE ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE



Aluminium foil combined with high tack rubber adhesive and easy release liner. Holds and seals on a variety of surfaces. Offers excellent flame, moisture, weather and chemical resistance for a variety of demanding applications in aerospace, automotive, marine and many other segments.

Product Codes

3M THINSULATE ALUMINIUM FOIL TAPE 50mm x 50M

3M-1436-50

Spray Adhesives

3M SUPER 77 SPRAY ADHESIVE



A lightweight, multipurpose spray adhesive which will bond almost anything to anything! This product can be used on expanded polyurethane and lightweight substrates.

Product Codes

3M SUPER 77 SPRAY ADHESIVE 500ml

3M-SPRAY77

3M HI-STRENGTH 90 SPRAY ADHESIVE



A fast setting, multipurpose, high strength contact adhesive with viable width spray pattern. Suitable for most substrates including polyethylene and polypropylene.

Product Codes

3M HI-STRENGTH 90 SPRAY ADHESIVE 500ml

3M-SPRAY90

Contact Adhesives

3M FASTBOND 49 WATER BASED CONTACT ADHESIVE



This insulation adhesive is a water-based, high solids, fast tacking, pressure sensitive adhesive for bonding lightweight materials like fibreglass insulation, felt, paper and other materials to metal and many other surfaces

Product Codes

3M FASTBOND 49 WATER BASED CONTACT 3M-FB49-2 ADHESIVE 2L



Vacuum Bagging

PRO-SET	222-224
PRO-VAC	224-228



Infusion Epoxy

PRO SET 114 INFUSION RESIN



PRO-SET Infusion Epoxies are super low viscosity systems with a range of hardeners to meet the demands of the modern infusion process, resulting in lightweight, high performance composites that will withstand long term cyclic loading in the harshest environment. Choose from the available Infusion hardeners to suit your custom requirements.

Proc	luct	Cod	les
------	------	-----	-----

PRO SET 114 INFUSION RESIN 5K	WS-PS-
	INF114-R-5
PRO-SET 114 INFUSION RESIN 25KG (3.65:1)	WS-PS-
	INF114-R-25
PRO SET 114 INFUSION RESIN 225K (3:1)	WS-PS-
	INF114-R-225

PRO SET 210 INFUSION FAST HARDENER



PRO-SET Infusion hardeners range from fast to extra slow, and may be blended to provide even greater versatility with your custom processes. PRO-SET 210 is the fast Infusion hardener with a working time of 75-90 minutes at 25°C.

Product Codes

PRO SET 210 INFUSION FAST HARDENER	WS-PS-
1.37K	INF210-H-1.37
PRO-SET 210 INFUSION FAST HARDENER	WS-PS-
3.43KG	INF210-H-3.43
PRO SET 210 FAST HARDENER 20.55K	WS-PS-
	INF210-H-20.55

PRO SET 211 INFUSION MEDIUM HARDENER





PRO-SET Infusion hardeners range from fast to extra slow, and may be blended to provide even greater versatility with your custom processes. PRO-SET 211 is the medium Infusion hardener with a working time of 3-4 hours at 25°C.

Product Codes

PRO SET 211 INFUSION MEDIUM HARDENER	WS-PS-
1.37K	INF211-H-1.37
PRO SET 211 INFUSION MED HARDENER	WS-PS-
3.43KG	INF211-H-3.43
PRO SET 211 MEDIUM HARDENER 20.55K	WS-PS-IN-
	F211H-20.55

Laminating Epoxy

PRO-SET 125 LAMINATING RESIN



PRO-SET

PRO-SET Laminating Epoxies produce lightweight, high performance composite structures that withstand long-term cyclic loading in the harshest environments. Bonding to wood, metal and all reinforced fabrics. Choose a hardener to suit your custom requirements.

PRO-SET 125 LAMINATING RESIN 5KG (3:1)	WS-PS- LAM125-R-5
PRO-SET 125 LOW VISCOSITY LAMINATING RESIN 25KG	WS-PS- LAM125-R-25
PRO SET 125 LAMINATING RESIN 225K (3:1)	WS-PS- LAM125-R-225

PRO-SET 135 LAMINATING RESIN



PRO-SET Laminating Epoxies produce lightweight, high performance composite structures that withstand long-term cyclic loading in the harshest environments. Bonding to wood, metal and all reinforced fabrics. Choose a hardener to suit your custom requirements.

Product Codes

PRO-SET 135 MEDIUM VISCOSITY LAMINAT-	WS-PS-
ING RESIN 5KG	LAM135-R-5
PRO-SET 135 LAMINATING RESIN 25KG	WS-PS-
	LAM135-R-25

PRO SET 224 LAMINATING FAST HARDENER





PRO-SET.

PRO-SET Laminating hardeners range from fast to extra slow and may be blended to provide even greater versatility with your custom processes. PRO-SET 224 is the fast laminating hardener with a working time of 40 minutes at 25°C. PRO-SET 226 is the medium laminating hardener with a working time of 2-3 hours at 25°C. PRO-SET 226 is the medium laminating hardener with a working time of 2-3 hours at 25°C. PRO-SET 229 is the slow laminating hardener with a working time of 4 - 5 hours at 25°C. PRO-SET 237 is the extra slow laminating hardener with a working time of 7-8 hours at 25°C.

Product Codes	
PRO SET 224 LAMINATING HARDENER FAST	WS-PS-
1.43KG (3:1)	LAM224-H-1.43
PRO SET 224 LAMINATING HARDENER FAST	WS-PS-
3.58KG (3:1)	LAM224-H-3.58
PRO SET 224 LAMINATING HARDENER FAST	WS-PS-
21.45KG (3:1)	LAM224-H-21.45

PRO-SET 226 LAMINATING MEDIUM HARDENER



PRO-SET

PRO-SET Laminating hardeners range from fast to extra slow and may be blended to provide even greater versatility with your custom processes, PRO-SET 224 is the fast laminating hardener with a working time of 40 minutes at 25°C. PRO-SET 226 is the medium laminating hardener with a working time of 2-3 hours at 25°C. PRO-SET 226 is the medium laminating hardener with a working time of 2-3 hours at 25°C, PRO-SET 229 is the slow laminating hardener with a working time of 4 - 5 hours at 25°C. PRO-SET 237 is the extra slow laminating hardener with a working time of 7-8 hours at 25°C.

Product	Codes
---------	-------

WS-PS-
LAM226-H-1.43
WS-PS-
LAM226-H-3.58
WS-PS-
LAM226-H-21.45

PRO SET 229 SLOW LAMINATING HARDENER





PRO-SET Laminating hardeners range from fast to extra slow and may be blended to provide even greater versatility with your custom processes. PRO-SET 224 is the fast laminating hardener with a working time of 40 minutes at 25°C. PRO-SET 226 is the medium laminating hardener with a working time of 2-3 hours at 25°C. PRO-SET 226 is the medium laminating hardener with a working time of 2-3 hours at 25°C. PRO-SET 229 is the slow laminating hardener with a working time of 4 - 5 hours at 25°C. PRO-SET 237 is the extra slow laminating hardener with a working time of 7-8 hours at 25°C.

Donalds of Control

Product Codes	
PRO SET 229 LAMINATING HARDENER	WS-PS-
SLOW 1.43KG (3:1)	LAM229-H-1.43
PRO SET 229 LAMINATING HARDENER	WS-PS-
SLOW 3.58KG (3:1)	LAM229-H-3.58
PRO SET 229 LAMINATING HARDENER	WS-PS-
SLOW 21.45KG (3:1)	LAM229-H-21.45
PRO-SET 237 EXTRA SLOW LAMINATING	WS-PS-
HARDENER 1.43KG	LAM237-H-1.43

Epoxy Adhesive

PRO-SET 170 RESIN



This pre-thickened, 1:1 mix, two part epoxy system is Lloyd's Register of Shipping approved for the bonding of teak planking to glass reinforced polyester decks. Both resin & hardener are thixotropic pastes, resulting in good gap fill and sag resistant properties. Pro-Set 170/270 will also bond a wide variety of other substrates such as concrete, metals, and composites.

Product Codes

PRO-SET 170 RESIN 0.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-0.5
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 1KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-1
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 2.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-2.5
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 20KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-20
PRO-SET 170 RESIN 5KG (1:1)	WS-PS170-R-5

PRO-SET 270 HARDENER



PRO-SET

This pre-thickened, 1:1 mix, two part epoxy system is Lloyd's Register of Shipping approved for the bonding of teak planking to glass reinforced polyester decks. Both resin & hardener are thixotropic pastes, resulting in good gap fill and sag resistant properties. Pro-Set 170/270 will also bond a wide variety of other substrates such as concrete, metals, and composites.

Product Codes

PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 0.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-0.5
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 1KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-1
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 2.5KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-2.5
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 20KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-20
PRO-SET 270 HARDENER 5KG (1:1)	WS-PS270-H-5

Peel Ply

PRO-VAC PEEL PLY (CUT LENGTHS)





Peel Ply is now available in cut metre lengths! Peel Ply is a finely woven nylon fabric with an added release agent to which epoxy cannot bond. Apply Peel Ply to the surface of the wet epoxy and allow to cure. After the epoxy has set simply peel off the Peel Ply, which in turn will remove any surface Amine Blush, and you will be left with a woven impression resulting in no-need for washing and abrading between coats.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC NYLON PEEL PLY 85GSM 1000mm PV-N85-M X 1M (CUT LENGTHS)

PRO-VAC PEEL PLY





Peel Ply is a finely woven nylon or polyester fabric with an added release agent to which epoxy cannot bond. Apply Peel Ply to the surface of the wet epoxy and allow to cure. After the epoxy has set simply peel off the Peel Ply, which in rurn will remove any surface Amine Blush, and you will be left with a woven impression resulting in no-need for washing and abrading between coats.

i loddel codes	
PRO-VAC NYLON PEEL PLY 85GSM 500mm	PV-N85-500
X100M	
PRO-VAC NYLON PEEL PLY 85GSM 1000mm	PV-N85-1000
X100M	
PRO-VAC POLYESTER PEEL PLY 85GSM	PV-P85-100
1500MM X 100M	

Peel Ply Tape

WEST SYSTEM PEEL PLY TAPE





Peel Ply is a finely woven nylon fabric with an added release agent to which epoxy cannot bond. Apply Peel Ply to the surface of the wet epoxy and allow to cure. After the epoxy has set simply peel off the Peel Ply, which in turn will remove any surface Amine Blush, and you will be left with a woven impression resulting in no-need for washing and abrading between coats.

Product Codes

WEST SYSTEM PEEL PLY TAPE 83gm	WS-872-50
50mmx100M	
WEST SYSTEM PEEL PLY TAPE 83gm	WS-874-100
100mmx100M	

Bagging Film

PRO-VAC 75 MICRON BLUE VACUUM BAGGING FILM

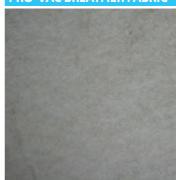


A tough, high temperature resistant co extruded nylon based material, which is designed for use in the production of advanced composite structures such as wind turbine blades and nacelles, boat hulls and decks, plus other industrial structures. The film is ideal for use in both resin infusion and prepreg moulding applications and is resistant to all commonly used resin systems. Not suitable for use in autoclave processing of composites.

Product Codes	
PRO-VAC 75 MICRON BLUE VACUUM BAG-	PV-100LB-75-4-30
GING FILM 4M X 30M	
PRO-VAC 75 MICRON GREEN VACUUM	PV-
BAGGING FILM 6M X 135M	150LG-75-6-135
PRO-SET TEAK DECK BAGGING FILM	WS-PS-VC385
1.5Mx266M 40KG (RED EMBOSSED)	

Release Film & Breather Fabric

PRO-VAC BREATHER FABRIC



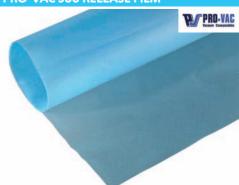


PRO-VAC Breather fabric is designed to aid in the evacuation of air from the dry composite fibres or pre preg layers during the de bulking process at room temperature; it also behaves as an open channel for gasses to escape during curing at elevated temperature and pressure whilst the laminate is still in its liquid phase before curing, PRO-VAC 150gsm non-woven polyester breather fabric. Maximum use temperature of 210°C. 100% non-woven polyester.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC BREATHER FABRIC 150GSM PV-B-150 1520mm X 100M

PRO-VAC 500 RELEASE FILM



Specifically designed as a release film for composite processing; we are continuously striving to develop products with the best blend of polymers to produce a film with increased strength and release characteristics at the most cost effective prices. PRO-VAC 500-B-28 is a Blue Low temperature blended co polymer release film 28 micron thick x 1.5m wide x 500m long rolls.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC 500 P3 RELEASE FILM 28 MICRON PV-500-B-28-P3 1.5M X 500M

PRO-VAC 500 P31 RFI FASE FILM 28 MICRON PV-500-B-28-P31 1.5M X 500M

Tapes

PRO-VAC LOW TEMP BLACK SEALANT





These specially designed putty tapes are ideal for creating an air-tight seal when vacuum bagging. They are pressure sensitive meaning that the harder you nip the tape to the bag, the better the seal you create. PRO-VAC 1191 General purpose Black low temperature sealant tape. Maximum use temperature 150°C.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC LOW TEMP BLACK SEALANT TAPE PV-B1191 3MMx12MMx15M

PRO-VAC FLASH TAPE





A polyester tape, backed with a fully cured, pressure sensitive adhesive. Strips easily after use. Max temp: 204°C.

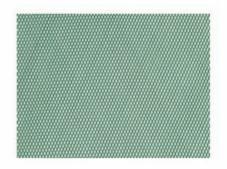
Product Codes

PRO-VAC 1G-25 FLASH TAPE 25mm X 66M PV-1G-25 PRO-VAC 1G-50 FLASH TAPE 50mm X 66M PV-1G-50

Mesh

PRO-VAC BLACK KNITTED INFUSION MESH





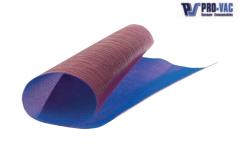
We know that the speed of the resin is critical, when it comes to planning and executing an infusion strategy. This is why we have engineered out infusion meshes to match and even surpass the products that are currently in the market. We have analyzed the current meshes that are being used and have designed our products to behave in a similar way. The extruded grid mesh has been designed so that the flow is even in all directions; therefore there is no difference in speed between the machine and transvers directions.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC BLACK KNITTED INFUSION MESH PV-1000mm X 100M KM160

KM1604E1-100

PRO-VAC RE-MESH



PRO-VAC RE-MESH - Release film and infusion mesh combination product. Combination of PRO-VAC 500-B-28-P31 release film and KM160E1 infusion mesh. Designed for resin infusion with a wide range of commonly used resin system. Reduces layup time and handling.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC CONBINATION PRODUCT 1.45mm PV-REMESH-100 X 100M (INFLUPLY)

Ancillaries

PRO-VAC INFUSING HOSE



A plastic hose 12mm OD and 10mm ID designed to be used with resin infusion. Can be easily cut and kinked for stopping resin flow.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC PVI-10 INFUSING HOSE 10mm	PV-I-10
X100M	
PRO-VAC PVI-12 INFUSING HOSE 12mm X	PV-I-12
100M	

PRO-VAC SPIRAL WRAP



A spiral plastic hose used for channelling resin whilst allowing the resin to escape over the surface of the composite material.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC PVS-10 SPIRAL WRAP 10MM X	PV-S-10
100M	
PRO-VAC PVS 12 SPIRAL WRAP 12mm X 50M	PV-PVS-12

PRO-VAC T CONNECTOR





A plastic T piece junction to be used with infusion hose and spiral wrap to create junctions in either the resin in or vacuum out pipe network. 10mm for 12mm Hose.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC PVT10 T CONNECTOR	PV-PVT-10
PRO-VAC T PIECE 12mm PK20	PV-VT-12

PRO-VAC L CONNECTOR





The PRO-VAC L connector used with infusion hoses and spiral wraps to create bends with out kinks in either the resin in or vacuum out pipe network.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC L CONNECTOR 12mm PK50 PV-L-12

PRO-VAC VALVE TAP



The PRO-VAC value tap is a disposable, push-fit valve for use with PET tubing, which provides simple control of resin flow during the infusion process.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC VALVE TAP 10mm PK50	PV-V-10
PRO-VAC VALVE TAP 12mm PK50	PV-V-12

PRO-VAC ORANGE INFUSION BRAID



Disposable orange mesh, perfect for use in creating a vacuum manifold around the tool flange.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC ORANGE INFUSION BRAID 250M PV-OB-1

PRO-VAC INFUSION INLET BLOCK



Disposable inlet block for infusion process which has been developed to self-seal with all ProVac PVL connectors. The block sits inside the vacuum bag and accepts the vacuum hose or resin infusion spiral.

Product Codes

PRO-VAC INFUSION INLET BLOCK FITS 12/18MM X/BRACKET PK20

PV-INB-16

PRO-VAC PROFIX SPRAY ADHESIVE





There are many different types of spray adhesive in the composite market place; our PRO-FIX is a product that we have worked hard on developing to cover most of the industrial requirements. The adhesive has been designed to be used with all fabric types (glass, carbon and aramid), it is also successfully used at bonding core material in place (balsa and foams) and can be used to bond PRO-VAC consumables in place during lay-up.

PRO-VAC Pro-Fix: Acetone free spray adhesive, designed for bonding dry glass, carbon and aramid fibres for composite structure preparation, can also be used for fixing core materials - foams and balsa as well as vacuum consumables like peel ply and breather fabric.

PRO-VAC Pro-Fix 51: High Adhesion strength with gelcoat, barrier-coat, glass fibre matting and fibreglass laminates, full compatibility with polyester, vinyl ester and epoxy resins, does compromise the mechanical performance of laminates even if used in higher quantities that actual requirements, does not threaten or inhibit the correct polymerization of resins, does not weaken the degree of inter-laminar adhesion between the different layers of laminate, contains a blue colorant which makes it possible to assess and regulate the quantity applied, the colour disappears during polymerization.

i roduci coucs	
PRO-VAC PROFIX SPRAY ADHESIVE 500ml	PV-PROFIX
PRO-VAC PROFIX 51 SPRAY ADHESIVE	PV-PROFIX51-500
500ML	